# FFY 2021 – 2025 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM



#### MONTACHUSETT METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION

MPO ENDORSED MAY 20, 2020

# FFY 2021 – 2025 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

#### MONTACHUSETT METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION

MPO ENDORSED MAY 20, 2020



Prepared in cooperation with the Massachusetts Department of Transportation and the U.S. Department of Transportation. The views and opinions of the Montachusett Regional Planning Commission expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the Massachusetts Department of Transportation or the U.S. Department of Transportation.

The Montachusett MPO and the MRPC fully complies with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and related statutes and regulations in all programs and activities. The Montachusett MPO operates without regard to race, color, national origin, English Proficiency, ancestry, creed, income, gender, age and/or disability. Any person who believes him/herself or any specific class of persons, to be subject to discrimination prohibited by Title VI may by him/herself or by representative file a written complaint with the MRPC or the MMPO. Complaints are to be filed no later than 180 days from the date of the alleged discrimination. Please contact Glenn Eaton at 978-345-7376 ext. 310 for more information.



# **MONTACHUSETT**

#### REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION

Offices: 464 Abbott Ave., Leominster, Massachusetts 01453 (978) 345-7376 Fax: (978) 348-2490



#### MONTACHUSETT METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION ENDORSEMENT OF THE 2021 – 2025 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Whereas, the Montachusett Metropolitan Planning Organization (MMPO) has completed its review in accordance with 23 CFR Part 450 Section 324 (Development and content of the Metropolitan Transportation Plan) and 23 CFR Part 450 Section 326 (Transportation Improvement Program: General) and hereby certifies that the FFY 2021-2025 TIP is financially constrained and that it conforms to the Montachusett 2020-2040 Regional Transportation Plan. Based on the results of the review and analyses, the Montachusett 2020-2040 Regional Transportation Plan and FFY 2021-2025 TIP are consistent with the air quality goals of, and in conformity with, the Massachusetts State Implementation Plan;

Therefore, the Committee of Signatories representing the Montachusett Metropolitan Planning Organization (MMPO) by a majority vote hereby endorses the Montachusett Region FFY 2021-2025 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP).

Note: Signed Endorsement Page on File with the Montachusett Regional Planning Commission

| Stephanie Pollack, Secretary and CEO            | Jonathan Gulliver, Administrator                             |
|---|--|
| Massachusetts Department of Transportation      | Massachusetts Department of Transportation, Highway Division |
| Guy Corbosiero, Chairman                        | Dean Mazzarella, Mayor, Chairman/Mayor                       |
| Montachusett Regional Planning Commission       | Montachusett Regional Transit Authority/City of Leominster   |
| Elizabeth Kazinkas, Acting Mayor                | Stephen DiNatale, Mayor                                      |
| City of Gardner                                 | City of Fitchburg  |
| Barbara Anderson, Selectmen, Town of Winchendon | Rosemarie Meissner, Selectmen, Town of Ashburnham            |
| Representative, Sub Region 1                    | Representative, Sub Region 2                                 |
| Phyllis Luck, Selectmen, Town of Lunenburg      | Stanley B. Starr, Jr., Selectmen, Town of Lancaster          |
| Representative, Sub Region 3                    | Representative, Sub Region 4                                 |

May 20, 2020



# **MONTACHUSETT**

#### REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION

Offices: 464 Abbott Ave., Leominster, Massachusetts 01453 (978) 345-7376 Fax: (978) 348-2490



#### **Certification of the Montachusett Region MPO Transportation Planning Process**

The Montachusett Region Metropolitan Planning Organization certifies that its conduct of the metropolitan transportation planning process complies with all applicable requirements, which are listed below, and that this process includes activities to support the development and implementation of the Regional Long-Range Transportation Plan and Air Quality Conformity Determination, the Transportation Improvement Program and Air Quality Conformity Determination, and the Unified Planning Work Program.

- 1. 23 USC 134, 49 USC 5303, and this subpart.
- 2. Sections 174 and 176 (c) and (d) of the Clean Air Act, as amended (42 USC 7504, 7506 (c) and (d) and 40 CFR Part 93 regarding conformity in the Waltham carbon monoxide maintenance area and for applicable State Implementation Plan projects.
- 3. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 USC 2000d-1) and 49 CFR Part 21.
- 49 USC 5332, prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, or age in employment or business opportunity.
- 5. Section 1101(b) of the Fast Act (Pub. L. 114-94) and 49 CFR Part 26 regarding the involvement of disadvantaged business enterprises in U.S. DOT-funded projects.
- 6. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 USC 12101 et seq.) and 49 CFR Parts 27, 37, and 38.
- 7. The Older Americans Act, as amended (42 USC 6101), prohibiting discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance.
- 8. Section 324 of Title 23 USC regarding the prohibition of discrimination based on gender.
- 9. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794) and 49 CFR Part 27 regarding discrimination against individuals with disabilities.
- 10. Anti-lobbying restrictions found in 49 USC Part 20. No appropriated funds may be expended by a recipient to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, or a member of Congress, in connection with the awarding of any federal contract.

The Committee of Signatories representing the Montachusett Metropolitan Planning Organization (MMPO) by a majority vote hereby endorses the Self Certification Compliance Statement for the Montachusett MPO.

Note: Signed Endorsement Page on File with the Montachusett Regional Planning Commission

| Stephanie Pollack, Secretary and CEO  | Jonathan Gulliver, Administrator  |
|---|---|
| Massachusetts Department of Transportation                                      | Massachusetts Department of Transportation, Highway                               |
|   | Division  |
| Guy Corbosiero, Chairman  | Dean Mazzarella, Mayor, Chairman/Mayor  |
| Montachusett Regional Planning Commission                                       | Montachusett Regional Transit Authority/City of Leominster                        |
| Elizabeth Kazinkas, Acting Mayor  | Stephen DiNatale, Mayor   |
| City of Gardner   | City of Fitchburg   |
| Barbara Anderson, Selectmen, Town of Winchendon<br>Representative, Sub Region 1 | Rosemarie Meissner, Selectmen, Town of Ashburnham<br>Representative, Sub Region 2 |
| Phyllis Luck, Selectmen, Town of Lunenburg<br>Representative, Sub Region 3      | Stanley B. Starr, Jr., Selectmen, Town of Lancaster Representative, Sub Region 4  |
|   | May 20, 2020  |



# **MONTACHUSETT**

#### REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION

Offices: 464 Abbott Ave., Leominster, Massachusetts 01453 (978) 345-7376 Fax: (978) 348-2490

Certification of the Montachusett Region MPO Transportation Planning Process 310 CMR 60.05: Global Warming Solutions Act Requirements for the Transportation Sector and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation



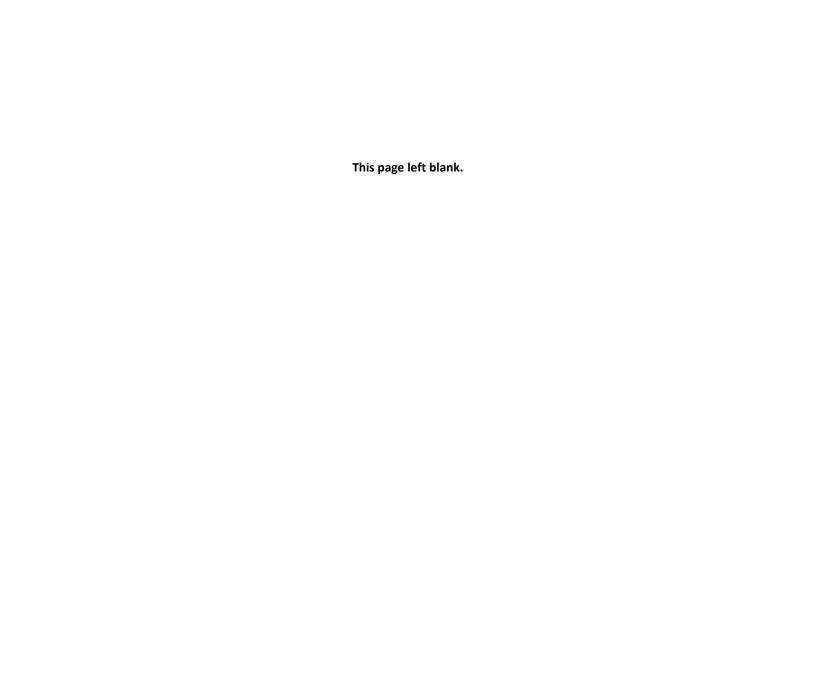
This will certify that the FFY 2021-2025 Transportation Improvement Program for the Montachusett Metropolitan Planning Organization is in compliance with all applicable requirements in the State Regulation 310 CMR 60.05: Global Warming Solutions Act Requirements for the Transportation Sector and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation. The regulation requires the Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs) to:

- 310 CMR 60.05, 5(a)(1): Evaluate and report the aggregate transportation GHG emissions and impacts of RTPs and TIPs;
- 2. 310 CMR 60.05, 5(a)(2): In consultation with MassDOT, develop and utilize procedures to prioritize and select projects in RTPs and TIPs based on factors that include aggregate transportation GHG emissions impacts;
- 310 CMR 60.05, 5(a)(3): Quantify net transportation GHG emissions impacts resulting from the projects in RTPs and TIPs and certify in a statement included with RTPs and TIPs pursuant to 23 CFR Part 450 that the MPO has made efforts to minimize aggregate transportation GHG emissions impacts;
- 4. 310 CMR 60.05, 5(a)(4): Determine in consultation with the RPA that the appropriate planning assumptions used for transportation GHG emissions modeling are consistent with local land use policies, or that local authorities have made documented and credible commitments to establishing such consistency;
- 310 CMR 60.05, 8(a)(2)(a): Develop RTPs and TIPs;
- 5. 310 CMR 60.05, 8(a)(2)(b): Ensure that RPAs are using appropriate planning assumptions;
- 7. 310 CMR 60.05, 8(a)(2)(c): Perform regional aggregate transportation GHG emissions analysis of RTPs and TIPs;
- 8. 310 CMR 60.05, 8(a)(2)(d): Calculate aggregate transportation GHG emissions for RTPs and TIPs;
- 9. 310 CMR 60.05, 8(a)(2)(e): Develop public consultation procedures for aggregate transportation GHG reporting and related GWSA requirements consistent with current and approved regional public participation plans;
- 10. 310 CMR 60.05, 8(c): Prior to making final endorsements on the RTPs, TIPs, STIPs, and projects included in these plans, MassDOT and the MPOs shall include the aggregate transportation GHG emission impact assessment in RTPs, TIPs, and STIPs and provide an opportunity for public review and comment on the RTPs, TIPs, and STIPs.
- 11. 310 CMR 60.05, 8(a)(1)(c): After a final GHG assessment has been made by MassDOT and the MPOs, MassDOT and the MPOs shall submit MPO-endorsed RTPs, TIPs or projects within 30 days of endorsement to the Department for review of the GHG assessment.

| Stephanie Pollack, Secretary and CEO            | <del></del> -        | Jonathan Gulliver, Administrator                                |
|---|----------------------|---|
| Massachusetts Department of Transportation      |                      | Massachusetts Department of Transportation, Highway<br>Division |
| Guy Corbosiero, Chairman                        | <del></del>          | Dean Mazzarella, Mayor, Chairman/Mayor                          |
| Montachusett Regional Planning Commission       |                      | Montachusett Regional Transit Authority/City of Leominster      |
| Elizabeth Kazinkas, Acting Mayor                |                      | Stephen DiNatale, Mayor   |
| City of Gardner                                 |                      | City of Fitchburg   |
| Barbara Anderson, Selectmen, Town of Winchendon |                      | Rosemarie Meissner, Selectmen, Town of Ashburnham               |
| Representative, Sub Region 1                    |                      | Representative, Sub Region 2                                    |
| Phyllis Luck, Selectmen, Town of Lunenburg      |                      | Stanley B. Starr, Jr., Selectmen, Town of Lancaster             |
| Representative, Sub Region 3                    | _                    | Representative, Sub Region 4                                    |
| e: Signed Endorsement Page on File with the     | May 20, 2020<br>Date |   |

Montachusett Metropolitan Planning Organization

Montachusett Regional Planning Commission



#### Notice of Nondiscrimination Rights and Protections to Beneficiaries

#### Federal "Title VI/Nondiscrimination" Protections

The Montachusett Regional Planning Commission (MRPC) operates its programs, services, and activities in compliance with federal nondiscrimination laws including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Title VI), the Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, and related statutes and regulations. Title VI prohibits discrimination in federally assisted programs and requires that no person in the United States of America shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin (including limited English proficiency), be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal assistance. Related federal nondiscrimination laws administrated by the Federal Highway Administration, the Federal Transit Administration, or both prohibit discrimination on the basis of age, sex, and disability. These protected categories are contemplated within MRPC's Title VI Programs consistent with federal interpretation and administration. Additionally, MRPC provides meaningful access to its programs, services, and activities to individuals with limited English proficiency, in compliance with US Department of Transportation policy and guidance on federal Executive Order 13166.

#### State Nondiscrimination Protections

MRPC also complies with the Massachusetts Public Accommodation Law, M.G.L. c 272 §§ 92a, 98, 98a, prohibiting making any distinction, discrimination, or restriction in admission to or treatment in a place of public accommodation based on race, color, religious creed, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, disability, or ancestry. Likewise, MRPC complies with the Governor's Executive Order 526, section 4 requiring all programs, activities, and services provided, performed, licensed, chartered, funded, regulated, or contracted for by the state shall be conducted without unlawful discrimination based on race, color, age, gender, ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, religion, creed, ancestry, national origin, disability, veteran's status (including Vietnam-era veterans), or background.

#### Additional Information

To request additional information regarding Title VI and related federal and state nondiscrimination obligations, please contact:

Montachusett Metropolitan Planning Organization (MMPO) and Montachusett Regional Planning Commission (MRPC) Title VI Coordinator MRPC 464 Abbott Ave.

Leominster, MA 01453 (978) 345-7376 geaton@mrpc.org

#### Complaint Filing

To file a complaint alleging a violation of Title VI or related federal nondiscrimination law, contact the Title VI Specialist (above) within 180 days of the alleged discriminatory conduct.

To file a complaint alleging a violation of the state's Public Accommodation Law, contact the Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination within 300 days of the alleged discriminatory conduct at:

Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination (MCAD)
One Ashburton Place, 6th Floor
Boston, MA 02109
617-994-6000 ~~ TTY: 617-994-6196

#### Language Assistance

**English:** If this information is needed in another language, please contact the MRPC Title VI Coordinator at 978-345-7376.

Spanish: Si necesita esta información en otro idioma, por favor contacte el coordenador del MRPC del Título VI al 978-345-7376.

**Portuguese:** Caso esta informação seja necessária em outro idioma, favor contar o Coordenador em Título VI do MRPC pelo telefone 978-345-7376.

**French:** Si cette information est nécessaire dans une autre langue, s'il vous plaît communiquer avec le coordonnateur MRPC Titre VI au 978-345-7376.

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION  |     |
|---|-----|
| REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION  |     |
| REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION  |     |
| Notice of Nondiscrimination Rights and Protections to Beneficiaries   |     |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS   |     |
| MONTACHUSETT METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION SIGNATORIES           |     |
| MPO SUB-SIGNATORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS                                   |     |
| EXOFFICIO MEMBERS   |     |
| MONTACHUSETT REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION (MRPC) OFFICERS             | V   |
| MONTACHUSETT JOINT TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE (MJTC) OFFICERS           |     |
| MONTACHUSETT REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION STAFF                       |     |
| MONTACHUSETT JOINT TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE                           |     |
| EXOFFICIO MEMBERS   | vi  |
| ORGANIZATION MEMBERS  | vi  |
| INTRODUCTION  |     |
| TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) DEVELOPMENT PROCESS          | ′   |
| Requirement for Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)              | 1   |
| Procedures for Development of TIP                                     |     |
| Public Participation Procedures                                       | 2   |
| Coordination/Consultation Process                                     | 3   |
| Project Selection/Prioritization – Transportation Evaluation Criteria |     |
| AMENDMENT/ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES                                       |     |
| COORDINATION WITH REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLANNING                    | 10  |
| EQUITY DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS OF TIP PROJECTS                          | 12  |
| Methodology   |     |
| FFY 2021-2025 Target Eligible Projects                                | 13  |
| 2016-2020 Projects Five Year Lookback                                 | 16  |
| 2016-2020 Projects Five Year Lookback Equity Analysis                 | 16  |
| Summary of Equity Analysis  | 17  |
| Summary of Community Distribution                                     | 17  |
| SPECIAL EFFORTS FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED                              | 19  |
| FY21 Projects   | 19  |
| FEDERAL LEGISLATION   | 20  |
| Regional Transportation Plan – Performance Measures                   | 21  |
| Statewide and Regional Transportation Performance Management          | 24  |
| Transit Asset Management  |     |
| TAM Performance Measures and Targets                                  |     |
| TRANSPORTATION FUNDING PROGRAMS                                       | 0.0 |
| Description of Highway Programs                                       | 35  |
| Glossary of Terms   | 37  |
| Description of Transit Funding Programs                               |     |
| Formula Grants  |     |
| Discretionary Grants  |     |
| STATE POLICIES AND DIRECTIVES   |     |
| SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMED FUNDS BY FUNDING CATEGORY                       |     |
| SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMED FUNDS BY FUNDING CATEGORY – HIGHWAY             |     |
| SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMED FUNDS BY FUNDING CATEGORY – HIGHWAY             |     |
| SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMED FUNDS BY FUNDING CATEGORY – TRANSIT             |     |
| SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMED FUNDS BY FUNDING CATEGORY – TRANSIT             |     |
| SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMED FUNDS BY RTP STRATEGY                           |     |
| SCENARIO 2 & 3 FUNDING PERCENTAGE PER CATEGORY                        |     |
| TARGET PROJECTS BY CATEGORY   |     |
| TARGET PROJECT INVESTMENT PERCENTAGE PER CATEGORY                     |     |

| FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS   | 50  |
|--|-----|
| Financial Plan for the FFY 2021-2025 Transportation Improvement Program Montachusett MPO | 50  |
| Reliability, Modernization & Expansion Expenditures                                      | 56  |
| STATUS OF PREVIOUS ANNUAL ELEMENT PROJECTS   | 57  |
| Status of FFY 2020 Montachusett Highway TIP Projects                                     | 57  |
| Status of Transit Projects   | 58  |
| AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY INFORMATION - MONTACHUSETT METROPOLITAN PLANNING                  |     |
| ORGANIZATION - FFY 2021-2025 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM                          | 59  |
| Introduction   |     |
| Legislative and Regulatory Background  |     |
| Current Conformity Determination   |     |
| TRANSPORTATION AND TRANSIT PROJECT PRIORITIES: FEDERAL & STATE SECTIONS                  |     |
| APPENDIX A – REGIONAL PRIORITIES FOR WHICH FUNDING HAS NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED               |     |
| APPENDIX B – MONTACHUSETT MPO TRANSPORTATION EVALUATION CRITERIA                         |     |
| APPENDIX C – 2021 – 2025 TIP GREENHOUSE GAS MONITORING AND EVALUATION                    |     |
| Introduction   |     |
| State policy context   |     |
| The role of MPOs   |     |
| Project-level GHG tracking and evaluation in TIPs  | 84  |
| Calculation of GHG Impacts for TIP Projects  | 84  |
| Calculation of GHG Impacts for TIP Projects  | 85  |
| Regional Greenhouse Gas Impact Summary Tables for FFY 2021 – 2025 TIP                    | 86  |
| Highway Projects with GHG Emissions Analysis   | 86  |
| EMISSIONS ANALYSIS   |     |
| APPENDIX D – EQUITY DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS OF TIP PROJECTS MAPS                           | 114 |
| ATTACHMENT 1 - COMMENTS RECEIVED ON DRAFT TIP  | 115 |

#### MONTACHUSETT METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION SIGNATORIES

Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT) Secretary

MassDOT Highway Division Administrator

Montachusett Regional Planning Commission (MRPC) Chairman

Montachusett Regional Transit Authority (MART) Chairman and

Mayor City of Leominster

Mayor City of Gardner

Mayor City of Fitchburg

Winchendon Board of Selectmen Subregion 1 Ashburnham Board of Selectmen Subregion 2 Lunenburg Board of Selectmen Subregion 3

Lancaster Board of Selectmen Subregion 4

Stephanie Pollack Jonathan L. Gulliver.

Guy Corbosiero

Mayor Dean Mazzarella

Acting Mayor Elizabeth Kazinkas

Mayor Stephen DiNatale

Barbara Anderson

Rosemarie Meissner

Phyllis Luck Stanley B. Starr, Jr.

#### **MPO SUB-SIGNATORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS**

David Mohler, Director OTP, MassDOT, for Secretary Stephanie Pollack

Arthur Frost, Project Development Engineer for Administrator Jonathan L. Gulliver

Glenn Eaton, Executive Director, MRPC, for Chairman Corbosiero

Mohammed H. Khan, Administrator, MART, for Chairman Mayor Dean Mazzarella

#### **EXOFFICIO MEMBERS**

Jeffrey H. McEwen, Administrator

Peter Butler, Acting Regional Administrator

Federal Highway Administration Federal Transit Administration

#### MONTACHUSETT REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION (MRPC) OFFICERS

Guy Corbosiero, Chairman John Telepciak, Vice Chairman

Michael Pineo, Secretary Alan Pease, Treasurer

Roger Hoyt, Asst. Treasurer

Winchendon Phillipston Sterling

Ashby

Ashburnham

#### MONTACHUSETT JOINT TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE (MJTC) OFFICERS

Jon Wyman, Chairman Paula Bertram, Vice Chairman

Doug Walsh, Secretary

Westminster Lunenburg

Athol

#### MONTACHUSETT REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION STAFF

Glenn Eaton, Executive Director

Linda Parmenter, Administrative/Human Resources Director

Linda Quinlivan, Fiscal Director Brad Harris, Transportation Director

George Snow, Principal Transportation Planner

Sheri Bean, Principal Planner

Brian Doherty, Principal Transportation Planner

George Kahale, Transit Director Holly Ford, Executive Assistant John Hume, Planning & Development Director

Karen Chapman, Principal Planner Jonathan Vos, Regional Planner Jason Stanton, GIS/IT Director Kayla Kress, GIS Analyst

#### MONTACHUSETT JOINT TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

<u>COMMUNITY</u> <u>APPOINTED BY SELECTMEN/MAYOR</u> <u>APPOINTED BY PLANNING BOARD</u>

Ashburnham Richard Wright

Ashby Alan Pease
Athol Doug Walsh Doug Walsh

Athol Doug Walsh Doug Walsh
Aver Doug Walsh Mark Archambault

Clinton Phil Duffy

Fitchburg Nicolas Bosonetto Paula Caron

Gardner Treavor Beauregard

Groton Russell Burke

Harvard Erin McBee

Hubbardston Travis Brown

Lancaster Michael Antonellis

Leominster David DiGiovanni Peter Latchis

LunenburgPaula BertramPetershamNancy AllenPhillipstonGordon RobertsonRoyalstonRoland Hamel

Shirley Bonnie Lawrence

Sterling Richard Maki

Templeton Charles Carroll II
Townsend Don Klein Veronica Kell
Westminster Jon Wyman

Winchendon Keith Hickey Tracy Murphy

#### **EXOFFICIO MEMBERS**

Bryan Pounds Office of Transportation Planning (OTP) and

Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT)

Jeffrey H. McEwen Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Administrator
Peter Butler Federal Transit Administration (FTA), Administrator
Department of Environmental Protection (DEP)

Jeffery Hoynoski MassDOT Highway Division - District 2
Arthur Frost MassDOT Highway Division - District 3

Montachusett Regional Planning Commission (MRPC)

Mohammed Khan Montachusett Regional Transit Authority (MART)

#### **ORGANIZATION MEMBERS**

Al Futterman Nashua River Watershed Association (NRWA)
Tony Salerno Amalgamated Transit Union #690 (ATU 690)

Kit Walker Fitchburg Airport Commission

Christopher McDermott North Central MA Chamber of Commerce

Fitchburg Council on Aging

Jessica Strunkin Mass Development

Peter Lowitt Devens Enterprise Commission (DEC)
Patricia Pistone Montachusett Opportunity Council, Inc.

The ARC of Opportunity

#### **INTRODUCTION**

This document is the product of a comprehensive, continuing and cooperative effort to improve and sustain the transportation systems of the Montachusett Region. The decisions and priorities established within are derived and shaped through outreach to and input from local officials, the Montachusett Joint Transportation Committee (MJTC), the Montachusett Regional Transit Authority (MART), the Montachusett Regional Planning Commission (MRPC), the Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT), the MassDOT Highway Division and any and all interested individuals, organizations and stakeholders in the public at large. Throughout the development and decision-making process, all individuals in the Region are strongly encouraged to participate in the transportation planning process, voice any opinions or concerns and help shape and guide the development of this document.

#### TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) DEVELOPMENT PROCESS

#### Requirement for Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)

The TIP is required under Federal Regulations issued jointly by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). This TIP is a prioritized listing of transportation projects proposed for implementation for the Montachusett Region during the future five federal fiscal years. This time period is broken down into the coming year (Year 1 Element) and the following four years (Year 2 through Year 5). The TIP projects are also identified by funding category so that where necessary priorities may be established for projects within each funding program. Unless otherwise noted, the agency responsible for advertising highway projects is the Massachusetts Department of Transportation Highway Division and, for transit projects, the Montachusett Regional Transit Authority. The reader will note that some of the same projects may be found again in this year's Year 1 Element because they have been delayed by various problems in their design or environmental requirements, while other projects found in last year's TIP have been removed due to implementation.

#### Procedures for Development of TIP

The MRPC staff annually develops the TIP project listing. Sources used include the MassDOT's Project Information System, MassDOT Highway Division Districts 2 and 3, local officials, the Montachusett Joint Transportation Committee (MJTC), the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), the Montachusett Metropolitan Planning Organization (MMPO), regional stakeholders, the general public and Transportation Control Measures (TCMs) identified in the Transportation Element of the State Implementation Plan (TESIP).

The local planning process conforms to the private enterprise requirements of the FTA Act, Section 5309, Section 5303 and Section 5307. Specifically, this is demonstrated in the FTA Section 5307 Urban Area Formula Program. Funding from each of these grants is supplied to private transportation providers who provide, under contract, mass transportation services to the Montachusett Regional Transit Authority and to various communities to through Council on Aging services. The private operators are Management of Transportation Services, Inc., Management of Transportation Services Gardner, Inc., Dial-A-Mart Services, Inc., and Management of Transportation Services Gardner, Athol Division. Input from all the providers is utilized in the planning process.

#### **Public Participation Procedures**

The Montachusett Public Participation Program (PPP) establishes the procedures utilized to ensure "opportunities for any and all interested individuals to participate early and often in the transportation decision making process." The PPP also seeks to outline "the process that the MMPO will use to reach out to persons identified under the regulations/laws of Title VI, Environmental Justice (EJ), Limited English Proficiency (LEP), Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) and as well as any other traditionally underrepresented population." The MRPC recently amended the PPP in order to change the length for public review and comment periods for the TIP, the Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP), the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) and other major transportation related documents from 30 days to 21 days. This change allows for a more consistent review process and schedule while still providing ample opportunity for public involvement. After a 45-day public review and comment period, the amended PPP was endorsed by the MPO on March 15, 2017 and became effective as of this date. The PPP also includes provisions for the MPO to reduce the comment period for required documents to a minimum of 10 days under extraordinary circumstances. The PPP is "considered a living document that will change, grow and adapt in order to help the MMPO sustain its work to engage diverse community members throughout its Region. Therefore, the MMPO will modify its public participation methods and activities over time, based on ideas and feedback from community members and the MMPO's evaluation of its public participation process and effectiveness." Future updates and/or revisions will also be undertaken as requirements and/or changes are identified due to the passage of the FAST Act, and any future continuing resolutions or federal authorizing legislation.

In conformance with the amended PPP, the draft TIP is distributed for a 21-day public review and comment period. Following completion of the 21-day review period, any comments or issues received are addressed and reflected in the final TIP. This document is then reviewed by the MJTC/MRPC and MMPO and is recommended for endorsement by the Montachusett Metropolitan Planning Organization (MMPO) at a subsequent MMPO meeting.

The fully endorsed TIP is then distributed to Federal, State and local agencies and groups, including FTA, FHWA, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP), again, in conformance with the PPP.

Throughout the development procedure, the Montachusett Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) is compiled in accordance with Title 23 CFR Section 450.324 and 310 CMR 60.03(6)h that requires that the TIP development provide an adequate opportunity for public review and comment. As such, during the TIP development process, a memo announcing the commencement of the TIP was distributed to members of the MPO outreach list including those identified as serving the Title VI and EJ populations. The memo was also translated into Spanish based on our current LEP (Limited English Proficiency) Plan. These memos identified upcoming times and dates where the TIP was to be discussed. It also invited comments and input from all potentially impacted populations including those of Title VI and EJ. These memos were also published to the MRPC webpage. For a listing of the groups contacted as well as a list of meeting dates, please refer to the Coordination/Consultation Process section later in this document.

The Montachusett Regional Transit Authority, a FTA Section 5307/5310/5339 applicant, has consulted with the Montachusett Regional Planning Commission and concurs that the public involvement process adopted by the MPO for the development of the TIP satisfies the public hearing requirements that pertain to the development of the "Program of Projects" (POP) for regular Section 5307, Urbanized Area Formula Program, grant applications including the provision for public notice and the time established for public review and comment.

For FTA projects that are not routine, i.e. applications that require an environmental assessment or an environmental impact statement, the public involvement provided for herein for the TIP review is not sufficient. Additional public involvement, as presented in the joint FHWA/FTA environmental regulations, 23 CFR part 771 will be required by FTA for grant approval.

#### Coordination/Consultation Process

During the development process of the TIP, the MRPC coordinates with:

- MassDOT Highway Division Districts 2 and 3;
- MassDOT Office of Transportation Planning;
- Montachusett Regional Transit Authority;
- Montachusett Metropolitan Planning Organization;
- Montachusett Joint Transportation Committee.

In addition to specific meetings scheduled for TIP project and Transportation Evaluation Criteria (TEC) review, public meetings of the MJTC and MRPC provide opportunity for input from the general public and interested groups. Notices related to the TIP development and the public comment periods are disseminated to members of the MRPC Transportation Mailing Matrix in accordance with the Montachusett Public Participation Plan (PPP) (MPO endorsed May 25, 2016 and Amended March 25, 2017).

As part of this outreach process, efforts to ensure meeting the requirements of Environmental Justice and Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act are continually examined. This includes the development of a Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Access Plan (MPO Adopted September 2019), translation of memos and certain documents into other languages (based upon the LEP, this is currently done for Spanish), the availability of translation tools for the MRPC website and the inclusion of advocates for special groups in the MJTC membership. MRPC staff maintains a continual review and update process of electronic contact information, i.e. email addresses, in order to correct issues such as broken or non-existent addresses and personnel changes. This electronic mailing list comprises the major PPP distribution list for transportation issues and notices. The update of this electronic mailing list remains an important aspect of our public participation process.

Members of the outreach list include but are not limited to:

Public/Private Groups - Montachusett Joint Transportation Committee (MJTC) Members; Montachusett Regional Planning Commission (MRPC) Members; Montachusett Metropolitan Planning Organization (MMPO) Members; Mayors; Boards of Selectmen; Planning Departments; Planning Boards; City and Town Clerks; Town Administrators; Police Departments; Fire Departments; Public Work Departments; Conservation Commissions; Congressmen; Senators; State Senators and Representatives; Local Media; Libraries; Councils on Aging; Private Transportation Providers; Regional Transit Authority; Chambers of Commerce; City Councilors; Environmental Protection Agency; Department of Environmental Management; State and Federal Agencies; Housing Authorities; School Districts; Hospitals and Medical Centers; Trail Advocacy Groups and Organizations; Community Development Corporations; and Emergency Management Agencies and Directors.

**Special Interest Groups** - Montachusett Opportunity Council; Local Transit Union; Cleghorn Neighborhood Center; Spanish American Center; MA Rehab Commission; Fitchburg Spanish Council; Local Community Development Corporations; Airport Managers; Neighborhood Groups; Community Action Groups

The FFY 2021 – 2025 TIP has been or will be discussed at the following scheduled meetings:

- January 2, 2020 MRPC Meeting
- January 8, 2020 MJTC Meeting
- January 15, 2020 Montachusett MPO Meeting
- February 6, 2020 MRPC Meeting
- February 11, 2020 TIP Readiness Day
- February 12, 2020 MJTC Meeting
- February 19, 2020 Montachusett MPO Meeting
- March 5, 2020 MRPC Meeting
- March 11, 2020 MJTC Meeting
- March 25, 2020 Montachusett MPO Meeting
- April 2, 2020 MRPC Meeting
- April 8, 2020 MJTC Meeting
- April 15, 2020 Montachusett MPO Meeting
- May 7, 2020 MRPC Meeting
- May 13, 2020 MJTC Meeting
- May 20, 2020 Montachusett MPO Meeting
- June 4, 2020 MRPC Meeting

Through this extensive mailing and notification process, it is anticipated that local and state agencies and officials, as well as other groups/organizations, will be notified of the TIP development process and further coordination and/or consultation will occur as decisions and documents are prepared. As stated in 23 CFR 450.316 (3) (b) the MPO continues to seek to consult with "agencies and officials responsible for other planning activities within the Metropolitan Planning Area (MPA) that are affected by transportation or coordinate its planning process (to the maximum extent practicable) with such planning activities".

In addition, notices and information encouraging input to the TIP development process have been placed on the MRPC website. This includes all appropriate meeting dates, memos announcing the start of the comment period and the availability of draft documents as well as the draft document itself. These posting were also made to the website in a Spanish language version. Upon endorsement of the TIP by the MPO, final versions of the TIP as well as a project summary are then made available via the MRPC website. All comments received during the public comment and review period, as well as appropriate responses to them, are detailed in the Appendix Comments and Responses at the end of this document.

#### Project Selection/Prioritization - Transportation Evaluation Criteria

For the purposes of project selection and programming, any project listed in Year 1-5 of the endorsed TIP will be considered to have the concurrence of the MPO without further action required. Prioritization of projects will have taken place by virtue of placement of a project in Years 1 to 5 of the TIP. Out years may contain unallocated funding amounts based upon anticipated federal aid regional target funds. These yearly listing will be further defined as specific projects in subsequent year TIPs.

Prioritization of projects is based upon input from MassDOT regarding project design and implementation status, local prioritization from chief elected officials, scoring of the project based upon the Transportation Evaluation Criteria (TEC), fiscal constraints for the Montachusett Region, consensus vote by the MJTC and formal adoption by the MPO. Throughout this procedure, input from local citizens are reviewed and considered where appropriate in the prioritization process.

As indicated, an initial project listing is obtained from MassDOT and the local communities. These projects are then reviewed one by one to ascertain their current status as to design and potential advertising dates. Projects are then scored and evaluated utilizing the Transportation Evaluation Criteria (TEC). The TEC is a series of criteria to "be applied by the appropriate implementing agency during the project development stage to ensure that our limited budgetary and staff resources are committed to the best proposals; to assist the MPO process of programming federal funding through the regional Transportation Improvement Programs; and to examine existing projects in the pipeline to determine which should ultimately proceed to design and construction."

The criteria are used to cover all types of transportation projects from simple resurfacing to reconstruction and expansion. Benefits and impacts are examined for transportation as well as economic development, community effects, environmental justice issues, land use and environmental impacts. Final scores based upon the TEC then become part of the decision and prioritization process.

The Montachusett TEC is based on a scoring scale of 0 to 66 with the higher the score the greater the project priority. To establish the 66-point scale, 26 separate questions were derived and grouped into six (6) categories. The categories and individual questions/criteria per category breakdowns as follows:

| Montachusett TEC Category and Scoring Summary |                    |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | No. of Individual  | Total Maximum  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                      | Questions/Criteria | Category Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Condition                                     | 4                  | 14             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mobility                                      | 4                  | 10             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Safety  | 4                  | 13             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community Effects and Support                 | 4                  | 13             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land Use and Economic Development             | 5                  | 11             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Environmental Effects                         | 5                  | 5              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals  | 26                 | 66             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Montachusett TEC Category and Scoring Summary

The Maximum Category scores reflect the relative importance of that category as determined by the MPO during the establishment of the Montachusett TEC, i.e. Condition, Safety and Community Effects and Support were deemed to be of greater significance in the prioritization process. For a sample TEC scoring sheet, please refer to the appendix of this document.

At the start of each TIP development cycle, MPO staff reviews the latest information and status of the regions projects in order to update their individual TEC scores. As projects move forward, more details related to their scope, purpose and impacts can usually be derived. This in turn results in a better ability to score the project based on the TEC questions.

After all projects are scored, a prioritized listing is established by the MPO. This listing helps to drive the development of each of the individual federal fiscal years of the TIP. Two additional elements of the project also play into the prioritization process; the projects estimated total cost and its current design status. The current design status of a project significantly affects its potential for advertisement in a particular fiscal year. Delays in permitting, right-of-way, environmental impacts, etc. can prevent a highly-scored project from being included in particular year. Thus, close coordination with MassDOT on project development is an important aspect of developing a workable TIP. In addition, the TIP is required to be fiscally constrained, i.e. a region cannot program more projects than the anticipated federal funds available for its region. MassDOT provides each region with these federal "target" figures to assist in the development of a fiscally constrained document. These fiscal limits can impact how many projects can be allocated in a certain year, thus consensus on cost estimates are also

key in the TIP process. From this, a project listing by fiscal year is developed. The listing is then reviewed by state and local officials, as well as the MJTC and the MPO, to determine fiscal constraint by funding year. Any problems are then identified. Through the MPO, projects are adjusted and prioritized in order to resolve the identified problems.

The following table provides the Montachusett FFY 2021 – 2025 TIP Project Priority Listing based upon their respective TEC scoring.

|                               | MONTACHUSETT MPO FFY 2021-2025 TIP PROJECTS - TEC SCORING PRIORITIZED LISTING              |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                  |                         |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|------------------|-------------------------|
|                               | Condition Mobility Safety Community Efts & Spprt Land Use & Econ Dev Environmental Effects |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                  |                         |
| FFY 2021-<br>2025 TIP<br>Year | Project<br>ID#   | Community                 | Description  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | Total | Design<br>Status | Est Cost<br>ProjectInfo |
| 2023-2025                     | 604499   | Leominster                | Leominster- Resurfacing And Related Work on Rt 12 (Central St)   | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1  | 0  | 0  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 4  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 38    | 25%              | \$13,283,024            |
| 2023                          | 607432   | Westminster               | Westminster - Rehabilitation & Box Widening on Rt 140, From Patricia Rd to the Princeton T.L.  | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 4  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 33    | 75%              | \$5,816,581             |
| 2021                          | 607431   | Westminster               | Westminster - Resurfacing & Related Work on Route 140, From Route 2A to Patricia Road  | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 4  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 32    | PS&E             | \$1,459,855             |
|                               | 609213   | Harvard                   | Harvard- Resurfacing and Box Widening on Ayer<br>Road, from Route 2 to the Ayer Town Line  | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 32    | Prelim           | \$5,520,000             |
| 2022                          | 608779   | Lancaster                 | Lancaster- Intersection Improvements on Route<br>117/Route 70 at Lunenburg Road and Route<br>117/Route 70 at Main Street             | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 31    | 25%              | \$5,192,173             |
|                               | 608723   | Athol                     | Athol- Intersection Improvements at Crescent<br>Street and Chestnut Hill Avenue  | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 3  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 30    | 25%              | \$5,215,807             |
|                               | 608415   | Athol                     | Athol- Intersection Improvements at Route 2A and Brookside Road  | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 3  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 30    | Prelim           | \$1,544,750             |
| 2021                          | 608548   | Winchendon                | Winchendon- Improvements & Related Work on<br>Central Street (Route 202), from Front Street to<br>Maple Street (0.5 Miles)           | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 4  | 3  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 29    | 75%              | \$4,505,282             |
|                               | 606640   | Ayer                      | Ayer- Resurfacing & Related Work on Rt 2A (Fitchburg Rd & Park St)   | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 25    | Prelim           | \$2,400,000             |
| 2025                          | 609279   | Gardner                   | Gardner- Roundabout Construction at Elm Street,<br>Pearl Street, Central Street and Green Street                                     | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 25    | 25%              | \$2,511,127             |
| 2022                          | 608793   | Hubbardston               | Hubbardston- Highway Reconstruction of Route<br>68 (Main Street), from 1,000 ft North of<br>Williamsville Road to Elm Street         | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 25    | 25%              | \$4,328,308             |
| 2025                          | 609244   | Ashburnham                | Ashburnham- Roadway Rehabilitation on Rt 101   | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 4  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 25    | 25%              | \$5,630,000             |
| 2021                          | 608888   | Gardner                   | Gardner- Reclamation and Related Work on<br>Pearson Boulevard  | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 25    | 25%              | \$1,264,648             |
| 2023                          | 608784   | Templeton                 | Templeton- Roundabout Construction at The<br>Intersection of Patriots Road, South Main Street,<br>North Main Street and Gardner Road | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 3  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 25    | 25%              | \$1,653,316             |
|                               | 609227   | Ayer                      | Ayer- Roadway Rehabilitation on Route 2A/111<br>(Park Street and Main Street)  | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 2  | 0  | 3  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 23    | Prelim           | \$4,800,000             |
|                               | 608832   | Lancaster                 | Lancaster- Interchange Improvements at Route 2<br>Exit 34 (Old Union Tumpike)  | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 4  | 2  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 23    | Prelim           | \$6,060,800             |
|                               | 608177   | Ashby                     | Ashby - Reconstruction of Route 119 (Townsend Road) from Bernhardt Road to Route 31.   | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 21    | Prelim           | \$6,727,500             |
|                               | 608424   | Templeton                 | Templeton- Reconstruction of Route 68, From<br>King Phillip Trail (Route 202) North to the<br>Phillipston Town Line (2.65 Miles)     | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 18    | 75%              | \$5,967,274             |
|                               | 608879   | Winchendon                | Winchendon- Resurfacing & Related Work on<br>Maple Street (Route 202), From Vine Street to<br>Glenallen Street (1.36 Miles)          | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 4  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 15    | Prelim           | \$1,680,444             |
|                               | 607604   | Sterling/West<br>Boylston | Sterling/West Boylston - Improvements on Route 140 at I-190  | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 14    | Prelim           | \$3,647,110             |
| 2021                          | 608891   | Gardner                   | Gardner- Resurfacing and Rumble Strip<br>Installation on Route 140   | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 2  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 12    | 75%              | \$1,791,202             |

#### **AMENDMENT/ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES**

In order to minimize constraints on programming projects, the endorsed TIP will have the provision, as adopted by the MPO, that will allow relatively minor modifications be made to the TIP without formal MPO action. Significant changes will continue to require MPO action through the amendment process.

Minor modifications may include such actions as:

- moving a project in either direction between the sequential years, ex. Years 1 and 2, Years 2 and 3, etc.;
- changes in funding amounts (typically less than 10% of the total cost) or categories within the same fiscal year.

Minor modifications will be accomplished through an agreed-upon administrative action with the approval of the MPO. That action will include approval of the modification by the MPO at a duly constituted meeting and written notification of the MPO members. Under an adjustment, a formal signatory endorsement and a 21-day public review period will not be required.

Significant changes to the TIP include major actions such as:

- the addition or deletion of a Federal Aid project;
- if the design, scope or budget of a project is found to have changed significantly as determined by the MJTC and MPO (typically cost changes of more than 10%);
- moving a project from Non-Federal Aid to one of the Federal Aid funding categories;
- moving a project in either direction between non-sequential fiscal years, ex. from Year 1 of the TIP to Year 3;
- advancing a project from the Appendix project list to either Years 1, 2, 3 or 4.
- advancing a project from the out Year 5 to either Years 1, 2 or 3.

Significant changes to the TIP will require formal endorsement of an amendment. This amendment process will include a 21-day public comment period, or an abbreviated comment period of not less than ten (10) days under what the MPO considers to be extraordinary circumstances, as outlined in the federal planning regulations and the Montachusett Public Participation Program (as endorsed May 25, 2016 and amended on March 15, 2017), approval of the amendment and signatory endorsement by MPO members at a subsequent MPO meeting.

The MPO will review each request change and determine whether the adjustment or amendment procedure is required for the proposed action. Additionally, MassDOT's Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) procedures offer more detailed examples of what would constitute an amendment or adjustment. When such an action is warranted and it is not clear from the indicators above which action that may be, the STIP procedures will be consulted to determine what action is appropriate.

#### Highway Project STIP Revision Definitions and Procedures

| Type of<br>Revision                    | Definition   | Procedure                                       | Notes  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Major Project<br>Cost Change           | Increase or decrease of \$500,000 or greater<br>for projects programmed under \$5,000,000<br>and greater than 10% of the total cost for<br>projects programmed over \$5,000,000.               | Amendment                                       | The "increase" or "decrease" in cost is relative to the Total Federal Participating Cost (TFPC) of a project.  |
| Minor Project<br>Cost Change           | Increase or decrease of \$499,999 or less<br>for projects programmed under \$5,000,000<br>and less than 10% of the total cost for<br>projects programmed over \$5,000,000.                     | Adjustment                                      | See above.   |
| Project<br>Description<br>Change       | Change in the description of the project as it is listed in the STIP.  | Adjustment or<br>Administrative<br>Modification | Project description changes are treated as<br>administrative modifications for minor<br>changes (e.g. spelling errors, more detailed<br>descriptions, adding mile-markers, etc.).  |
| Major Project<br>Scope Change          | A revision to the project scope large enough<br>to necessitate an additional review by<br>MassDOT's Project Review Committee<br>(PRC) – typically accompanied by major<br>project cost change. | Amendment                                       | In some cases, a major scope change will require the initiation of a new project through MassDOT's Project Initiation Form (PIF), and review/approval by PRC. This would require deactivation and removal of the currently programmed project. |
| Minor Project<br>Scope Change          | A minor revision to the project scope that does not significantly alter the original PRC-approved scope of work.   | Adjustment                                      | In many cases, changes in this category will also include a minor cost change.   |
| Project Addition                       | The programming of a new project in any federal fiscal year of the active TIP.   | Amendment<br>or Adjustment                      | Project additions are treated as<br>amendments if the project was not part of<br>any previously approved STIP that has<br>been vetted through the public process.  |
| Project Removal                        | The removal of a project in any federal fiscal year of the active TIP.   | Amendment                                       | Exception: if a project is removed from an active TIP or the STIP due to it being previously advanced/advertised, or is moved to the statewide list from a regional TIP, the action would be considered an adjustment.                         |
| Change in<br>Funding Source            | A change in the project's funding source, including federal and non-federal sources which fall within the project cost change revisions listed above.  | Adjustment                                      | Changes in funding sources for projects<br>are permissible for advertisement purposes<br>if the FHWA Division Office has been<br>consulted.  |
| Change in<br>Additional<br>Information | A change in any item listed in the<br>"Additional Information" column of the STIP<br>not covered in any other item listed here<br>(e.g. earmark details, project proponent,<br>etc.)           | Administrative<br>Modification                  | N/A  |
| Change in Year<br>of Programming       | Moving a currently programmed project earlier or later than an originally programmed year.   | Amendment                                       | Changes to a project delivery schedule<br>(advancement or delay) requires an<br>amendment for the change in programmed<br>FFY.   |

Transit Project STIP Revision Definitions and Procedures

| Type of<br>Revision              | Definition   | Procedure                                       | Notes  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Major Project Cost<br>Change     | Increase or decrease of \$500,000 or<br>greater for projects under \$5,000,000<br>and greater than 10% of the total cost<br>for projects exceeding \$5,000,000.      | Amendment                                       | The "increase" or "decrease" in cost is relative to the combined federal and non-federal aid participating cost of the project.  |  |  |  |  |
| Minor Project Cost<br>Change     | Increase or decrease of \$499,999 or<br>less for projects under \$5,000,000 and<br>less than 10% of the total cost for<br>projects exceeding \$5,000,000.            | Adjustment                                      | See above.   |  |  |  |  |
| Project Description<br>Change    | Change in the description of the project as it is listed in the STIP.  | Adjustment or<br>Administrative<br>Modification | Project description changes are treated as<br>administrative modifications for minor<br>changes (e.g. spelling errors, more detailed<br>descriptions, etc.).   |  |  |  |  |
| Major Project<br>Scope Change    | A revision to the project scope deemed large enough to require public review and comment (e.g. changing the number of stations)                                      | Amendment                                       | In many cases, changes in this category will also include a major cost change.   |  |  |  |  |
| Minor Project<br>Scope Change    | A minor revision to the project scope that does not significantly alter the original scope of work (e.g. changes to the bus model for vehicle replacement projects). | Adjustment                                      | In many cases, changes in this category will also include a minor cost change.   |  |  |  |  |
| Project Addition                 | The programming of a new project in any federal fiscal year of the current TIP.  | Amendment or<br>Adjustment                      | Project additions are treated as amendments if the project was not part of any previously approved STIP that has been vetted through the public process.   |  |  |  |  |
| Project Removal                  | The removal of a project in any federal fiscal year of the current TIP.  | Amendment                                       | Exception: if a project is removed from a TIP or the STIP due to it being previously advanced/advertised, or is moved to the statewide list from a regional TIP, the action would be considered an adjustment.                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Change in Funding<br>Source      | Change in the funding source, including federal and non-federal sources that fall within project cost change revisions listed in the first two rows.                 | Adjustment                                      | Changes in funding sources for projects are<br>permissible for obligation purposes with<br>written notice from the FTA region office.  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in Year of<br>Programming | Moving a currently programmed project earlier or later than the originally programmed year.  | Amendment or<br>Adjustment                      | Note: Federal funds shall be programmed in the federal fiscal year in which the award will occur.  Changes in year of programming are only treated as adjustments if they involve advancing federal funds to align with the year of the grant award. |  |  |  |  |

#### **COORDINATION WITH REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLANNING**

The 2020 Montachusett Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) was completed and endorsed by the MPO on July 17, 2019. It provides the basic framework for implementing future short-range and long-range transportation and air quality improvements in the Montachusett Region. In addition, it sets the basic transportation goals and objectives for the region. These goals and objectives are consistent with the long-range land use plan and the social, economic, and environmental policies of the region.

The 2020 RTP serves as a long-term blueprint of the region's transportation system. The current network is compared to the past and envisioned 20 years into the future. Needs are identified and a framework of projects and priorities are set across all modes, i.e. highway, transit, bicycle and pedestrian, freight, etc. The RTP also serves to provide as a basis for any federally financed transportation and transit project, program or study.

The RTP decisions reflect the federally certified 3C (comprehensive, cooperative and continuing) process, and are based upon Federal, State and local policies, detailed technical analysis, and citizen participation.

Projects in the Fiscal Year 2021-2025 TIP are consistent with the previous as well as the current Regional Transportation Plan for the Montachusett Region as completed in 2003, 2007, 2012, 2016 and 2020. The transit portion of the region's transportation system and its needs is broken down into several components. These include operations of the Regional Transit Authority and its capital funding needs, as well as commuter rail services (from the MBTA) with park-and-ride managed by the RTA.

Recommendations in the Regional Transportation Plan concerning the Transit Authority component of the region's transportation system are drawn directly from transit development studies and other work tasks. Recommendations made to improve the MART transit system include:

- Continued monitoring of routes and schedules so that any beneficial changes can be identified and implemented;
- Alternative sources of funding for continued transit operations must be developed and instituted;
- The marketing effort must be upgraded and increased to inform the public of transit availability and efficiency;
- Additional support equipment, ramp equipped buses, lift equipped vans, etc., should be acquired;
- Driver safety, CPR, first aid, and sensitivity courses should be maintained;
- Transit services for the elderly and individuals with disabilities should continue to be upgraded as necessary to insure both availability and accessibility in compliance with MART's ADA complementary paratransit plan;
- Paratransit services provided by MART to social service agency clients should continue to be monitored for coordination of effort;

Recommendations for funding of the Mobility Assistance Program including the Section 5310 program are also noted in the Regional Transportation Plan. It states that in order to provide increased mobility for Montachusett residents that do not own automobiles or that choose to be less dependent on the automobile; MART will need to continue to develop and implement appropriate and innovative public transit programs. It also states that elderly and disabled services provided by MART and social service agencies should continue to be monitored for coordination of effort. The vehicles that MART is requesting under MAP would be used as replacements to the vehicles operated in the Dial-A-MART, COA, and ADA complementary Paratransit programs. The Dial-A-MART program coordinates transportation services for social service agencies, disability community advocacy organizations, etc. located in the Montachusett Region.

Capital funding needs can be broken down into three categories: vehicles for revenue service, capital equipment purchases, and construction/rehabilitation projects. The Regional Transportation Plan states that in addition to increased and improved routing and scheduling, it will be necessary for MART to maintain and improve the operating condition of its vehicle fleet. Federal Regulations under MAP-21 and the FAST Act also require that federal recipients maintain their federally funded assets in a State of Good Repair under a Transit Asset Management Plan. Vehicle fleets, equipment and facilities will be programed under the TIP in accordance with meeting the goals established in that plan.

#### **EQUITY DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS OF TIP PROJECTS**

MassDOT and FHWA require MPO's to include a geographic and social equity analysis of past and current TIP projects. This analysis is broken into two parts. The first is an examination of federal target eligible projects contained within this TIP, i.e. FFY 2021-2025. The second involves a five year "look back" at prior TIP projects. For this analysis that would include projects from FFY 2016 to 2020.

#### Methodology

Projects identified for the two analyses include site specific projects, i.e. bridge replacements/rehabilitations and intersection improvements, as well as road and highway segments that may stretch several miles and across multiple communities. The identified projects were then mapped for each analysis against identified Environmental Justice (EJ) and/or Title VI populations. Staff then assessed the project locations relative to the identified populations.

For each of these analyses, the 2014-2018 American Community Survey 5-year estimates were utilized. All applicable maps can be found in the appendix of this document. For some of the data, census estimates were only available at the Census Tract level. This data dealt with Foreign Born, Disabilities and Non-English Spoken at Home populations. The remaining census data estimates were available at the Block Group level. The tables below list the ACS data sources as well as whether they were broken down to the Census Tract or Block Group level. These tables, therefore, were used to determine Environmental Justice and Title VI designated areas.

Source: 2014-2018 ACS 5-Year Estimates

By Block Group

| Variable                                     | 2014-2018 ACS |
|--|---------------|
| Variable                                     | Table No.     |
| Total Population                             | B03002        |
| Majority Population                          | B03002        |
| Poverty Determined Population                | B17021        |
| Below Poverty Population                     | B17021        |
| Population 65 Years or Older Population      | B09020        |
| Median Household Income                      | B19013        |
| Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Households | C16002        |

### Source: 2014-2018 ACS 5-Year Estimates By Census Tract

| Variable  | 2014-2018 ACS |
|---|---------------|
| Variable  | Table No.     |
| Total Population                                    | B05002        |
| Foreign Born  | B05002        |
| Individuals with Disabilities                       | S1810         |
| Percent Household Limited English Proficiency (LEP) | S1602         |
| Percent Language Spoken at Home – Non-English       | DP02          |

Environmental Justice (EJ) and Title VI populations are defined differently by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Federal Transit Administration (FTA). In addition, EJ analysis is based on different criteria, ex. poverty based on the statewide median income rather than the regional median income. The tables below define the Title VI and EJ criteria utilized in the regional analysis.

#### **Environmental Justice and Title VI Definitions for Analysis**

| Environmental Justice Block Groups   | Analysis Criteria   |
|--|---|
| 1. Block group whose annual median household   | Statewide Median Income: \$79,835   |
| income is equal to or less than 65 percent (%) of the  | 65% of Median Household Income: <i>\$51,893</i>   |
| statewide median (\$79,835 in 2018);   | Geography: Block Group  |
| 2. Twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the residents identifying as minority;   | Minority Population Equal or Greater Than <b>25%</b><br>Geography: <b>Block Group</b>       |
| 3. Twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the households having no one over the age of 14 who speaks English as their primary language or have a limited ability to read, speak, write, or understand English - Limited English Proficiency (LEP). | Limited English Proficiency Equal or Greater Than <b>25</b> % Geography: <i>Block Group</i> |

| FTA Title VI Communities   | Analysis Criteria  |
|--|--|
| Minority – Percent of population including Hispanic or Latino of any race that is considered non-white and is higher than the regional average | Regional Average: <b>11.53%</b><br>Geography: <b>Block Group</b> |
| 2. Low Income - Percent estimated below poverty level that is higher than the regional average   | Regional Average: <b>11.00%</b><br>Geography: <b>Block Group</b> |

| FHWA Title VI Communities  | Analysis Criteria   |
|--|---|
| 1. Elderly – Percent of Total Population > 65 that is  | Regional Average: 15.44%                                      |
| higher than the regional average   | Geography: <i>Block Group</i>                                 |
| 2. Individuals with Disabilities – Percent of population   | Regional Average: 12.82%                                      |
| with a disability that is higher than the regional average   | Geography: <i>Census Tract</i>                                |
| 3. Minority – Percent of population including Hispanic   | Regional Average: 11.53%                                      |
| or Latino of any race that is considered non-white and is higher than the regional average           | Geography: <i>Block Group</i>                                 |
| 4. Foreign Born – Percent of population that is Foreign Born and is higher than the regional average | Regional Average: <b>8.66%</b> Geography: <b>Census Tract</b> |
| 5. Language – Percent of Population Spoken Language  | Regional Average: 16.13%                                      |
| Other than English that is higher than the regional average  | Geography: <i>Census Tract</i>                                |
|  |   |

#### FFY 2021-2025 Target Eligible Projects

To assess the possible benefits or burdens of the projects within the FFY 2021-2025 TIP, those projects identified as federal aid target eligible were identified. The analysis for this TIP is limited to these projects as they are the projects with the most programming control of the MPO. Bridge projects as well as those on the Interstate system, etc., are prioritized at the state level.

The following table identifies 22 target eligible projects in the Montachusett Region, listed by their calculated TEC score as well as their anticipated FFY year listing for this TIP. Some of the projects are identified as being listed in the Appendix of the TIP. The Appendix is a listing of projects without an identified funding source or program year due to design status and/or fiscal constraint issues.

#### FFY 2021-2025 Target Eligible Projects

| TIP<br>Year   | MassDOT<br>ID# | Community                 | Description   | TEC | Est Cost<br>FFY 2020<br>Dollars |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|-----|---------------------------------|
| 2023-<br>2025 | 604499         | Leominster                | Leominster- Resurfacing And Related Work on Rt 12 (Central St)  | 38  | \$13,283,024                    |
| 2023          | 607432         | Westminster               | Westminster - Rehabilitation & Box Widening on Rt 140, From Patricia Rd to the Princeton T.L.                                     | 33  | \$5,816,581                     |
| 2021          | 607431         | Westminster               | Westminster - Resurfacing & Related Work on Route 140, From Route 2A to Patricia Road   |     | \$1,459,855                     |
|               | 609213         | Harvard                   | Harvard- Resurfacing and Box Widening on Ayer Road, from Route 2 to the Ayer Town Line  | 32  | \$5,520,000                     |
| 2022          | 608779         | Lancaster                 | Lancaster- Intersection Improvements on Route 117/Route 70 at<br>Lunenburg Road and Route 117/Route 70 at Main Street             | 31  | \$5,192,173                     |
|               | 608723         | Athol                     | Athol- Intersection Improvements at Crescent Street and Chestnut Hill Avenue  | 30  | \$5,215,807                     |
|               | 608415         | Athol                     | Athol- Intersection Improvements at Route 2A and Brookside Road   | 30  | \$1,544,750                     |
| 2021          | 608548         | Winchendon                | Winchendon- Improvements & Related Work on Central Street (Route 202), from Front Street to Maple Street (0.5 Miles)              | 29  | \$4,505,282                     |
|               | 606420         | Fitchburg                 | Fitchburg- Intersection & Signal Improvements @ Rt 2A (Lunenburg St) & John Fitch Highway   | 28  | \$1,800,000                     |
|               | 606640         | Ayer                      | Ayer- Resurfacing & Related Work on Rt 2A (Fitchburg Rd & Park St)  | 25  | \$2,400,000                     |
| 2025          | 609279         | Gardner                   | Gardner- Roundabout Construction at Elm Street, Pearl Street,<br>Central Street and Green Street                                  |     | \$2,511,127                     |
| 2022          | 608793         | Hubbardston               | Hubbardston- Highway Reconstruction of Route 68 (Main Street), from 1,000 ft North of Williamsville Road to Elm Street            | 25  | \$4,328,308                     |
| 2025          | 609244         | Ashburnham                | Ashburnham- Roadway Rehabilitation on Rt 101  | 25  | \$5,630,000                     |
| 2021          | 608888         | Gardner                   | Gardner- Reclamation and Related Work on Pearson Boulevard  | 25  | \$1,264,648                     |
| 2023          | 608784         | Templeton                 | Templeton- Roundabout Construction at The Intersection of Patriots<br>Road, South Main Street, North Main Street and Gardner Road | 25  | \$1,653,316                     |
|               | 609227         | Ayer                      | Ayer- Roadway Rehabilitation on Route 2A/111 (Park Street and Main Street)  | 23  | \$4,800,000                     |
|               | 608832         | Lancaster                 | Lancaster- Interchange Improvements at Route 2 Exit 34 (Old Union Turnpike)   | 23  | \$6,060,800                     |
|               | 608177         | Ashby                     | Ashby - Reconstruction of Route 119 (Townsend Road) from Bernhardt Road to Route 31.  | 21  | \$6,727,500                     |
|               | 608424         | Templeton                 | Templeton- Reconstruction of Route 68, From King Phillip Trail (Route 202) North to the Phillipston Town Line (2.65 Miles)        |     | \$5,967,274                     |
|               | 608879         | Winchendon                | Winchendon- Resurfacing & Related Work on Maple Street (Route 202), From Vine Street to Glenallen Street (1.36 Miles)             | 15  | \$1,680,444                     |
|               | 607604         | Sterling/West<br>Boylston | Sterling/West Boylston - Improvements on Route 140 at I-190   | 14  | \$3,647,110                     |
| 2021          | 608891         | Gardner                   | Gardner- Resurfacing and Rumble Strip Installation on Route 140   | 12  | \$1,791,202                     |

#### FFY 2021-2025 Target Eligible Projects Equity Analysis

An analysis of the geographic distribution of the eleven projects within the 2021-2025 TIP resulted in an understanding of the percentage of TIP projects and TIP funds allocated within Environmental Justice and Title VI geographic areas. The results of this analysis are as follows:

- The total regional population was determined, along with the population of each identified Environmental Justice and Title IV group (Row 1), from which the percentage of total population was determined for each group (Row 2).
- Of the 11 projects analyzed based on EJ and Title VI identified populations, a dollar amount which was spent within each geographic area was determined (Row 3). It was then determined what percent of total funds were spent within each group (Row 4)
- Row 5 displays the comparison of the percentage of total population to the percentage of funding spent.

| FFY 2021-2025 TIP Tai | get Eligible Project | s Equity Analy | sis Summary |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|

|   |   | Total Regional | EJ Block Groups |             | FTA Title VI Block Groups |              | FHWA Title VI Block Groups |              | FHWA Title VI Census Tracts |              |              |              |
|---|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   |   | Population     | Income          | Minority    | LEP HH*                   | Minority     | Low Income**               | Elderly      | Minority                    | Disabilities | Foreign Born | Language***  |
| 1 | Population                                  | 243,637        | 45,165          | 28,310      | 2,578                     | 28,310       | 23,485                     | 36,946       | 28,310                      | 28,825       | 20,519       | 34,432       |
| 2 | Percent of<br>Total Regional<br>Population  | 100.00%        | 18.54%          | 11.62%      | 2.83%*                    | 11.62%       | 9.99%**                    | 15.16%       | 11.62%                      | 11.83%       | 8.42%        | 14.99%***    |
| 3 | Total Cost of<br>TIP Projects               | \$44,424,034   | \$18,850,001    | \$1,791,202 | \$0                       | \$15,074,226 | \$16,338,874               | \$33,250,237 | \$15,074,226                | \$17,585,353 | \$13,283,024 | \$18,475,197 |
| 4 | Percent of<br>Regional Cost<br>of Projects  | 100%           | 42.43%          | 4.03%       | 0.00%                     | 33.93%       | 36.78%                     | 74.85%       | 33.93%                      | 39.59%       | 29.90%       | 41.59%       |
| 5 | Difference in<br>% Cost and %<br>Population | 0.00%          | 23.89%          | -7.59%      | -2.83%                    | 22.31%       | 26.79%                     | 59.69%       | 22.31%                      | 27.76%       | 21.48%       | 26.60%       |

<sup>\*</sup> Percentage of Total Montachuset Region Households (91,165)

- An examination of Row 5 shows the majority of identified groups benefit disproportionately in these investments when compared to their overall regional population.
- There were two groups who saw less total percentage cost than percentage population, they are
  - The EJ population of Limited English Proficiency (LEP) per Household, in which there is only one such Block Group regionwide
  - The EJ population of Minority, which saw only a difference in investments compared to population (-7.59%).

<sup>\*\*</sup> Percentage of Poverty determined Montachuset Population (235,093)

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Percentage of Montachuset Region Total Population Five Years and Older (229,719)

#### 2016-2020 Projects Five Year Lookback

The following table identifies 11 projects for the Montachusett Region implemented in the last five years, i.e. from FFY 2016 to FFY 2020. All projects appeared in a prior TIP and were advertised for construction, initiated construction or completed construction prior to the development of this TIP.

FFY 2016-2020 TIP Five Year Look Back Projects

| TIP Year | MassDOT<br>ID # | Community                              | Description   | Est Cost     |
|----------|-----------------|--|---|--------------|
| 2016     | 604928          | Leominster                             | Reconstruction of Mechanic Street, From Laurel<br>Street to The Leominster Connector                                  | \$2,929,315  |
| 2016     | 604699          | Sterling                               | Intersection Improvements at Rt 12 And Chocksett<br>Rd  | \$4,700,000  |
| 2017     | 607475          | Winchendon                             | Resurfacing & Related Work on Route 12, From Mill<br>Street/Beginning of State Highway to New<br>Hampshire State Line | \$1,571,623  |
| 2018     | 608188          | Gardner/<br>Leominster/<br>Sterling    | Intersection Improvements at 3 Locations  | \$2,622,497  |
| 2018     | 606124          | Fitchburg/<br>Lunenburg/<br>Leominster | Reconstruction of Summer Street and North Street  | \$9,939,131  |
| 2019     | 608728          | Winchendon                             | Resurfacing & Related Work on Route 202, From the Templeton Town Line to Main Street (3.1 Miles)                      | \$1,795,875  |
| 2019     | 604961          | Clinton                                | Resurfacing & Related Work on Route 110 (High Street)   | \$3,153,674  |
| 2019     | 607848          | Hubbardston                            | Resurfacing & Related Work on Route 68, From Williamsville Road to the Gardner C.L.                                   | \$4,190,296  |
| 2019     | 607446          | Westminster                            | Intersection Improvements, Route 2A at Route 140  | \$2,139,574  |
| 2020     | 605651          | Leominster                             | Reconstruction on Route 13, From Hawes Street to<br>Prospect Street   | \$5,994,626  |
| 2020     | 607902          | Ayer                                   | Reclamation & Related Work on Route 2A, From<br>Harvard Road to Main Street   | \$3,837,875  |
|          | _               |  |   | \$42,874,486 |

#### 2016-2020 Projects Five Year Lookback Equity Analysis

An examination of projects funded over the last five TIPs, identified 11 individual projects with an estimated total cost of \$42,847,486. As with the current Target Projects, a geographic distribution of these 11 projects against those areas categorized as Environmental Justice (EJ) or Title VI areas resulted in the following:

- The total regional population was determined, along with the population of each identified Environmental Justice and Title IV group (Row 1), from which the percentage of total population was determined for each group (Row 2).
- Of the 11 projects analyzed based on EJ and Title VI identified populations, a dollar amount which was spent within each geographic area was determined (Row 3). It was then determined what percent of total funds were spent within each group (Row 4)
- Row 5 displays the comparison of the percentage of total population to the percentage of funding spent.

#### FFY 2016-2020 TIP Five Year Look Back Projects Equity Analysis Summary

|   |  | Total Regional EJ Block Group |              | EJ Block Groups | FTA Title VI Block Groups |              | FHWA Title VI Block Groups |              | FHWA Title VI Census Tracts |              |              |              |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   |  | Population                    | Income       | Minority        | LEP HH*                   | Minority     | Low Income**               | Elderly      | Minority                    | Disabilities | Foreign Born | Language***  |
| 1 | Population                                 | 243,637                       | 45,165       | 28,310          | 2,578                     | 28,310       | 23,485                     | 36,946       | 28,310                      | 28,825       | 20,519       | 34,432       |
| 2 | Percent of Total<br>Regional<br>Population | 100.00%                       | 18.54%       | 11.62%          | 2.83%*                    | 11.62%       | 9.99%**                    | 15.16%       | 11.62%                      | 11.83%       | 8.42%        | 14.99%***    |
| 3 | Total Cost of TIP<br>Projects              | \$42,874,486                  | \$21,252,862 | \$25,547,803    | \$0                       | \$39,506,988 | \$42,874,486               | \$20,127,877 | \$28,477,118                | \$18,067,610 | \$28,477,118 | \$24,639,243 |
| 4 | Percent of<br>Regional Cost of<br>Projects | 100%                          | 49.57%       | 59.59%          | 0.00%                     | 92.15%       | 100.00%                    | 46.95%       | 66.42%                      | 42.14%       | 66.42%       | 57.47%       |
| 5 | Difference in % Cost and % Population      | 0.00%                         | 31.03%       | 47.97%          | -2.83%                    | 80.53%       | 90.01%                     | 31.79%       | 54.80%                      | 30.31%       | 58.00%       | 42.48%       |

<sup>\*</sup> Percentage of Total Montachuset Region Households (91,165)

- An examination of Row 5 shows the majority of identified groups benefit disproportionately in these investments when compared to their overall regional population.
- There was one group who saw less total percentage cost than percentage population:
  - The EJ population of Limited English Proficiency (LEP) per Household, in which there is only one such Block
     Group regionwide

#### Summary of Equity Analysis

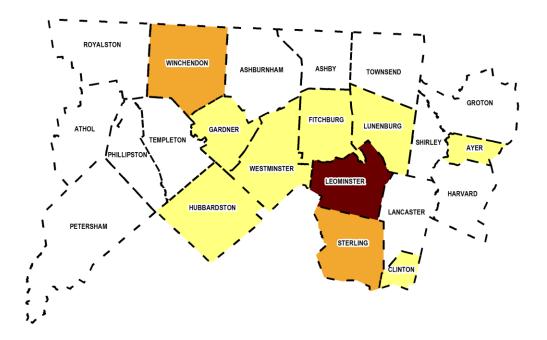
The percentage of TIP funds that have been allocated in Environmental Justice and FHWA or FTA areas is greater than the percentage of the region's population that reside in those areas. Overall, it can be determined that the projects implemented through the TIP process in the past five years have benefitted the Environmental Justice and Title VI populations in an equitable manner. Such analysis will be conducted on a yearly basis to ensure that the Environmental Justice and Title VI populations continue to benefit from the transportation planning process in the Montachusett Region.

#### Summary of Community Distribution

The map below shows the geographic equity analysis that was also conducted based on the projects conducted over the past five years for those specific communities. This map corresponds with the five-year lookback table on the previous page. The darker color shows where the most projects were conducted and the communities shown in white had no projects that were specific to that community over the past five years (2016 - 2020).

<sup>\*\*</sup> Percentage of Poverty determined Montachuset Population (235,093)

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Percentage of Montachuset Region Total Population Five Years and Older (229,719)



Based upon this analysis and review, it would appear that the Montachusett MPO is making an effort to address transportation planning issues in Title VI and EJ communities in the Region. Projects compiled in the last five years have been developed in an attempt to locate them in communities which either have an Environmental Justice population, FHWA Title VI population, FTA Title VI population, or a combination of all three. Future efforts should focus on the communities in which no funding has been spent in the recent past. Efforts will be made to continue to monitor such trends and encourage communities, especially those which have not been taking advantage of TIP funds, to engage in the process and develop projects for inclusion.

#### SPECIAL EFFORTS FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

The U.S. Department of Transportation's regulations regarding Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap requires that transit operators certify that "special efforts are being made in its service to provide transportation that handicapped persons, including wheelchair users and semi-ambulatory persons can use." The Montachusett Regional Transit Authority (MART) has been so certified by FTA. The Montachusett Regional Planning Commission annually monitors and updates MART's compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act Regulations. In compliance with a DOT rule to implement the transportation provisions of the ADA, MART has submitted an ADA compliance Para-transit plan and at this time has met all six criteria established by the Regulations; therefore, the ADA plan is complete. The following policies regarding special efforts are currently in effect.

- half fare on fixed route transit for eligible elderly and disabled individuals;
- fixed route service designed to serve elderly housing, shopping centers, medical facilities, and elderly social centers;
- curb-to-curb service with lift equipped vans provided by local Councils on Aging/private operators;
- continuation of next day ADA eligible van service which operates the same hours as fixed route service;
- operation of Dial-A-MART program which is a coordination of transportation needs of clients of social service agencies;
- no restriction on trip purpose for ADA Para-transit services;
- a thirty-three and one third percent discount on monthly bus passes for eligible elderly and disabled individuals;

#### FY21 Projects

Projects in the FY21 TIP in the Section 5307 category contain program elements for the elderly and disabled. The estimated costs in the Year 1 Element in the Section 5307 category include the costs of operating the special services described above. Section 5310 projects are awarded by the state through a grant process. Projects awarded within the Montachusett region will be amended into the TIP after award.

#### **FEDERAL LEGISLATION**

In December 2015, the Federal Surface Transportation Authorization known as Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act passed into law. The FAST Act "largely maintains current structures and funding shares between highways and transit" and "makes changes and reforms to many Federal transportation programs, including streamlining the approval processes for new transportation projects, providing new safety tools, and establishing new programs to advance critical freight projects" (source: U. S. DOT website). The FAST Act retains most of the planning requirements of prior federal regulations, i.e. Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century (MAP-21) and the Safe Accountable Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU).

The FAST Act added two additional factors to the eight planning factors for both metro and statewide planning identified in MAP-21:

- Support the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity and efficiency;
- Increase the safety of the transportation system for all motorized and non-motorized users;
- Increase the ability of the transportation system to support homeland security and to safeguard the personal security of motorized and non-motorized users;
- Increase accessibility and mobility of people and freight;
- Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life and promote
  consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development
  patterns;
- Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight;
- Promote efficient system management and operation;
- Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system;
- Improve the resiliency and reliability of the transportation system and reduce or mitigate stormwater impacts of surface transportation; and
- Enhance travel and tourism.

A key feature of the FAST Act legislation that is maintained from prior legislation "is the establishment of a performance- and outcome-based program. The objective...is for States to invest resources in projects that collectively will make progress toward the achievement of the national goals." National performance goals have been established in seven areas:

- Safety To achieve a significant reduction in traffic fatalities and serious injuries on all public roads.
- Infrastructure condition To maintain the highway infrastructure asset system in a state of good repair.
- Congestion reduction To achieve a significant reduction in congestion on the National Highway System.
- System reliability To improve the efficiency of the surface transportation system.
- Freight movement and economic vitality To improve the national freight network, strengthen the ability of rural communities to access national and international trade markets, and support regional economic development.
- Environmental sustainability To enhance the performance of the transportation system while protecting and enhancing the natural environment.
- Reduced project delivery delays To reduce project costs, promote jobs and the economy, and expedite the
  movement of people and goods by accelerating project completion through eliminating delays in the project
  development and delivery process, including reducing regulatory burdens and improving agencies' work practices.

Performance measures and targets are required to be established by FHWA, state DOTs, MPOs and other stakeholders in consultation with each other over the upcoming years. The Montachusett MPO is committed to working with MassDOT, FHWA and other partners to develop and track the performance of elements of the regional transportation system and to utilize these performance measures as a tool or guide in the transportation planning process.

### <u>Regional Transportation Plan – Performance Measures</u>

MRPC staff has continued to review available data, information, state and federal goals and requirements in order to develop and expand regional local performance measures. A series of performance measures were identified during the development of the 2016 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), and revisited in the 2020 RTP. These performance measures form the basis for system monitoring in the Montachusett Region only. Additionally, the regional performance measures are incorporated into the decision-making process for the TIP and where applicable are linked to transportation investment decisions, i.e. the Transportation Evaluation Criteria (TEC). As these measures are further defined and reviewed by the MPO, it is expected that the TEC will also be revised and/or updated to reflect them. Data for the regional performance measures are derived from a combination of agency data collection efforts, studies and statewide databases made available to the MRPC.

The following tables outline the RTP defined Goals, Objectives and Performance Measures that address the seven National performance goals.

#### Regional Transportation Plan Goals, Objectives and Performance Measures Summary

| Goal 1 – Improve and Maintain Safety and Security  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Objectives   | Performance Measures  |  |
| • Seek to reduce the number and severity of vehicular crashes within the region across all modes.  | 1. Reduce the Regional EPDO and percentage of fatal and injury crashes among vehicles, bicycles and pedestrians by 10% over a 10-year period. |  |
| • Promote projects that are designed to address high crash locations and prioritize their implementation.  | 2. Reduce the fatality rate by 10% and the serious injury rate by 10% from current levels in 10 years.  |  |
| <ul> <li>Promote and encourage education outreach programs to<br/>drivers, pedestrians and bicyclists regarding rules and<br/>responsibilities.</li> </ul>                         | 3. Identify and/or implement 4 to 5 corrective projects at identified top 10 high incident locations over a 10-year period.                   |  |
| • Expand community involvement with federal and state programs and education initiatives such as Safe Routes to School.  | 4. Conduct 1 to 2 Road Safety Audits at identified high crash locations every 2 years.  |  |
| • Seek to improve user awareness along all transportation networks through better identification, pavement markings and signage with an emphasis on bicycle and pedestrian routes. | 5. Increase the number of communities involved in the Safe Routes to School program.  |  |

| Goal 1 – Improve and Maintain Safety and Security (cont.)  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Objectives   | Performance Measures   |  |
| Seek to expand the number and use of variable message signs<br>along major roads such as Route 2 and I-190 to inform drivers of<br>potential unsafe conditions and important alerts. | Maintain involvement with the Central MA Regional Homeland Security Council and evacuation planning efforts.                           |  |
| Promote projects that address key identified emergency and evacuation routes in order to maintain effectiveness.   | 7. Maintain the average number of preventable fixed route crashes under 2+ per month and demand responsive crashes under 5+ per month. |  |

| Goal 2 – Reduce Congestion and Improve Mobility  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Objectives   | Performance Measures  |  |
| Monitor locations and promote projects that address congested roadways within the region.  | Conduct Travel Time data collection along 3 to 5 major roadways throughout region on an annual basis.   |  |
| Support programs that quickly and efficiently address bridge<br>deficiencies across all modes with an emphasis on freight and<br>rail locations. | Identify 1 bottleneck location and conduct a study every 2 years in order to develop and/or implement corrective measures.                                    |  |
| Encourage communities to address local mobility issues in order to promote mode shift options in congested areas.                                | 3. Increase the number of Complete Street certified communities within the region. Seek to have a majority of communities formally certified within 10 years. |  |
| Seek to increase travel options within the region through the promotion of trails, Complete Streets, transit, land use and their interactions.   |   |  |

| Goal 3 – Promote and Seek Equitable Transportation for All  |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Objectives  | Performance Measures  |  |
| Seek to increase access to transit options through improved dissemination of available service information.   | Increase formal membership and public outreach within     Montachusett Joint Transportation Committee (MJTC) of Title     VI and Environmental Justice groups.  |  |
| <ul> <li>Improve outreach and partnerships between RTA's and social<br/>service agencies, schools, health centers, neighborhood<br/>organizations, etc.</li> </ul>  | Conduct benefits/burdens review of federal aid projects identified through the TIP process on an annual basis.  |  |
| <ul> <li>Seek to expand and increase transit service operations to<br/>improve job access and commercial services for all users.</li> </ul>   | 3. Continue to work with the Montachusett Regional Transit Authority (MART) to expand outreach to and usage by Title VI and Environmental Justice communities through promotions and training methods on how to utilize the system. |  |
| <ul> <li>Promote the development of improvements and options across<br/>all modes for areas that serve Title VI and Environmental<br/>Justice populations.</li> </ul>   |   |  |
| Monitor fee options in order to maintain equitability for all users.  |   |  |
| <ul> <li>Actively seek and identify organizations and agencies of Title VI<br/>and Environmental Justice populations and conduct direct<br/>outreach to encourage involvement and participation in the<br/>planning process.</li> </ul> |   |  |

| Goal 4 – Improve System Preservation and Maintenance of All Modes |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Objectives Performance Measures                                   |  |  |
| Seek to encourage and prioritize preservation projects within     | Continue pavement management data collection and analysis        |  |
| communities in order to maintain a state of good repair for all   | efforts on an annual basis through a rotating 3-year schedule of |  |
| modes.  | federal aid eligible roadways.                                   |  |

| Goal 4 – Improve System Preservation and Maintenance of All Modes (cont.)  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives   | Performance Measures   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Continue to monitor, and revise as needed, the Transportation<br/>Evaluation Criteria (TEC) to encourage those projects that help<br/>to maintain a state of good repair.</li> </ul>                  | 2. Increase the percentage of categorized "Good" to "Excellent" federal aid eligible roadway miles within the region over a 10-year period.  |  |  |
| • Continue the promotion and prioritization of bridge projects throughout the region.  | Decrease the number of identified "Structurally Deficient" bridges within the Region.  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Encourage communities to maintain and monitor trials that<br/>provide transportation options throughout the year.</li> </ul>  | 4. Review and revise the Transportation Evaluation Criteria (TEC) every 2 to 5 years to maintain a viable prioritization process.            |  |  |
| Seek to encourage additional funds for maintenance as well as<br>the development of a potential federal/state funded<br>preservation program.  | 5. Maintain the number of road service calls due to mechanical failures on the fixed route and demand responsive systems under 10 per month. |  |  |
| Encourage and support continued operation, maintenance,<br>state of good repair and expansion of the transit system.   | 6. Maintain a percentage of operated scheduled trips per month at 90% or better.   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Encourage communities with viable preservation projects to<br/>seek funding and implementation through and in collaboration<br/>with the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) process.</li> </ul> | 7. Achieve an average on time ranking on the fixed route system of 95% by 2040.  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Encourage state and local officials to evaluate the benefits of a<br/>joint procurement process for equipment, materials and<br/>services to help reduce costs.</li> </ul>                            |  |  |  |

| Goal 5 – Improve Economic Vitality and Freight Movement   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Objectives  | Performance Measures  |  |
| Seek to promote economic advantages of the regional trail network and recreational destinations.    | Revise, update and distribute a Regional Trail map, in coordination with the Montachusett Regional Trail Coalition (MRTC), by 2020. |  |
| Seek to establish and prioritize major trail connections<br>throughout the region.                  | Review and analyze 1 to 2 freight corridors through development of a Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) task every 5 years.       |  |
| Seek to promote and expand commuter transit and rail options<br>beyond the urban centers.           |   |  |
| Prioritize and improve railroad and other restricted bridges in order to enhance freight mobility.  |   |  |
| Seek to improve freight and general vehicle access and connection to Route 2 throughout the region. |   |  |

| Goal 6 – Improve Transportation Options and Promote Heathy Modes  |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Objectives  | Performance Measures   |  |
| Seek to expand travel options and modes across the region through improved connections and services.  | Increase the number of bicycle facilities, ex. Bicycle racks and lockers and on-board bus racks, at transit centers within 12 years. |  |
| Promote additional bicycle facilities for transit centers and vehicles.   | 2. Conduct 3 to 4 walk audits over a 12-year period in interested communities.   |  |
| Promote an improved local review process that addresses issues related to Complete Streets, trail development, sidewalk implementation and mobility improvement as well as mode shift options within their community. | 3. Establish a top 5 list of prioritized trail connections, within and across communities, in 4 years with updates every 4 years.    |  |

| Goal 6 – Improve Transportation Options and Promote Heathy Modes (cont.)  |                      |  |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Objectives  | Performance Measures |  |
| <ul> <li>Seek to increase and encourage a shift from single occupant vehicles to transit, bicycle and pedestrian modes through improved transit, van/car pool and trail options.</li> <li>Improve infrastructure, i.e. sidewalks, benches, shelters, shared lanes, etc., along competing modes to encourage increased usage.</li> </ul> |                      |  |

| Goal 7 – Reduce Green House Gas and Promote Environmental Practices and Sustainability  |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Objectives  | Performance Measures  |  |
| Seek to reduce Greenhouse Gas emissions through support and implementation of Congestion Mitigation Air Quality (CMAQ) and Transportation Alternative Program (TAP) projects as well as state mode shift goals. | Increase percentage of alternative fuel vehicles within the overall transit fleet by 2020.  |  |
| Prioritize vehicle replacement in the transit fleet with applicable and cost effective alternative fuel vehicles.   | Program and implement 100% of Congestion Mitigation Air Quality (CMAQ) projects within the regional Transportation Improvement Program (TIP). |  |
| Encourage communities to promote and support Green Streets<br>through Low Impact (LID) and Transit Oriented (TOD)<br>Development projects as well as stormwater drainage<br>improvement.                        |   |  |
| Encourage and promote transit options to new residential and smart growth developments.   |   |  |
| Encourage and support the use of alternative fuel vehicles by<br>the public with infrastructure support services and by transit<br>systems through vehicle replacement programs.                                |   |  |

As previously stated, these performance measures are to be utilized on a regional level to assist in monitoring RTP goals. They are not intended to replace any state performance measure adopted by the MPO.

### <u>Statewide and Regional Transportation Performance Management</u>

FHWA defines Transportation Performance Management as a strategic approach that uses system information to make investment and policy decisions to achieve national performance goals. In short, Transportation Performance Management:

- Is systematically applied, a regular ongoing process
- Provides key information to help decision makers allowing them to understand the consequences of investment decisions across transportation assets or modes
- Improving communications between decision makers, stakeholders and the traveling public.
- Ensuring targets and measures are developed in cooperative partnerships and based on data and objective information

On a regional level, MRPC relies on it's regional Performance Measures (systems information) to inform the TEC process (investment and policy decisions) to achieve regional performance goals. On the national level, FHWA has established its own Performance Measures to inform decision making.

Effective on April 14, 2016 FHWA established a final rule on the first of its Performance Measures, Safety Measures (PM 1). Targets related to PM 1 were then set by MassDOT and adopted by the Montachusett MPO for Calendar Year (CY) 2020 on

January 22, 2019. Subsequently, FHWA established two additional performance measures that state Departments of Transportation and MPOs needed to adopt and track. The National Highway System Bridge and Pavement Condition Performance Measure (PM 2) and the Systems Performance Measures, Congestion, Reliability and Emissions (PM 3) were required to be established by the end of 2018. MassDOT then provided statewide target information for PM 2 and PM 3 to the Montachusett MPO for their review and either their adoption by the MPO or the establishment of their own regional PM 2 and PM 3. After review and discussion, the Montachusett formally adopted the statewide PM 2 targets on October 17, 2018 and PM 3 targets on September 19, 2019.

# Safety Performance Measures (PM1)

Montachusett MPO has chosen to adopt the statewide safety performance measure targets set by MassDOT for Calendar Year (CY) 2020. In setting these targets, MassDOT has followed FHWA guidelines by using statewide crash data and Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data for vehicle miles traveled (VMT) in order to calculate 5 year, rolling average trend lines for all FHWA-defined safety measures. For CY 2020 targets, four of the five safety measures—total number of fatalities, rate of fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled, total number of incapacitating injuries, and rate of incapacitating injuries per 100 million VMT—were established by extending their trend lines into the 2016-2020 period. All four of these measures reflect a modest decrease in statewide trends. The fifth safety measure, the total number of combined incapacitating injuries and fatalities for non-motorized modes, is the only safety measure for which the statewide trend line depicts an increase. MassDOT's effort to increase non-motorized mode share throughout the Commonwealth has posed a challenge to simultaneously reducing non-motorized injuries and fatalities. Rather than adopt a target that depicts an increase in the trend line, MassDOT has elected to establish a target of non-motorized fatalities and injuries and for CY 2020 that remains constant from the rolling average for 2014-2018. In recent years, MassDOT and the Montachusett MPO have invested in "complete streets," bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure, intersection and safety improvements in both the Capital Investment Plan (CIP) and Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) to address increasing mode share and to incorporate safety mitigation elements into projects. Moving forward, Montachusett MPO, alongside MassDOT, is actively seeking to improve data collection and methodology for bicycle and pedestrian VMT counts and to continue analyzing crash clusters and crash counts that include both motorized and non-motorized modes in order to address safety issues at these locations.

In all safety categories, MassDOT has established a long-term target of "Toward Zero Deaths" through MassDOT's Performance Measures Tracker<sup>1</sup> and will be establishing safety targets for the MPO to consider for adoption each calendar year. While the MPO is not required by FHWA to report on annual safety performance targets, FHWA guidelines require MPOs to adopt MassDOT's annual targets or to establish their own each year.

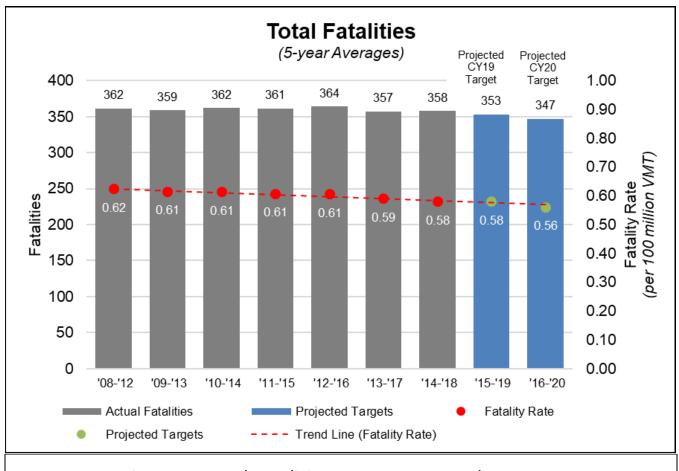
\_

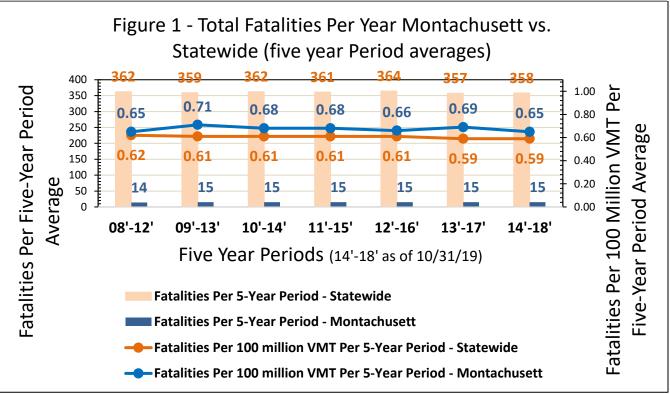
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> https://www.mass.gov/lists/tracker-annual-performance-management-reports

The safety measures MassDOT has established for CY 2020, and that Montachusett MPO has adopted, are as follows:

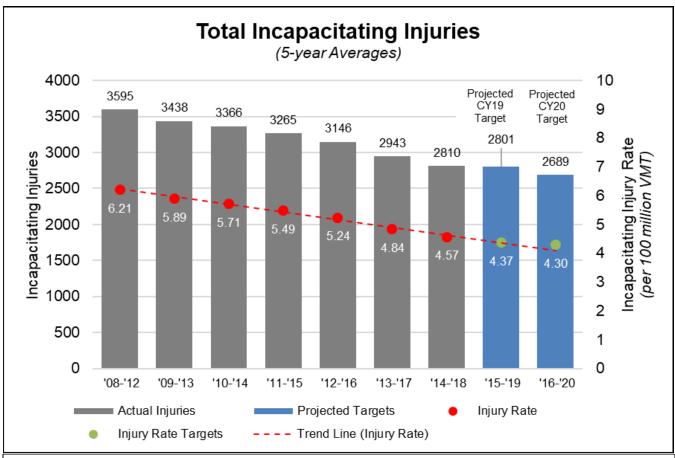
- 1) Fatalities: MassDOT's long-term goal is zero deaths and injuries. That said, for federal reporting purposes, the estimated five-year average of fatalities is 2020 based on historical data, to be reported as part of this exercise, is 347, down from an average of 358 fatalities for the years 2014–2018. [See Total Fatalities Graph] In the Montachusett region, the five-year average fatalities for the years 2014-2018 was 15.
- 2) Rate of Fatalities per 100 million VMT: The target fatality rate for years CY 2020 is 0.56, down from a 0.58 average for years 2014–2018. [See Total Fatalities Graph] In the Montachusett region, the average fatality rate per 100 million VMT in the years 2014-2018 was 0.65.
- 3) Serious Injuries: The target number of incapacitating injuries for CY2020 is 2689, down from the average of 2810 for years 2014–2018. [See Total Incapacitating Injuries Graph] In the Montachusett region, the five-year average number of incapacitating injuries for the years 2014-2018 was 98.
- 4) Rate of Incapacitating Injuries per 100 million VMT: The incapacitating injury rate target for CY2020 is 4.30 per year, down from the 4.57 average rate for years 2014–2018. [See Total Incapacitating Injuries Graph] In the Montachusett region, the five-year average rate of incapacitating injuries per 100 million VMT for the years 2014-2018 was 4.38.
- 5) Total Number of Combined Incapacitating Injuries and Fatalities for Non-Motorized Modes: The CY2020 target number of fatalities and incapacitating injuries for non-motorists is 505 per year, the same as the average for years 2014–2018. [See Total Combined Non-Motorized Injuries and Fatalities Graph] In the Montachusett region, the five-year average total number of combined incapacitating injuries an fatalities for non-motorized modes for the years 2014-2018 was 11.

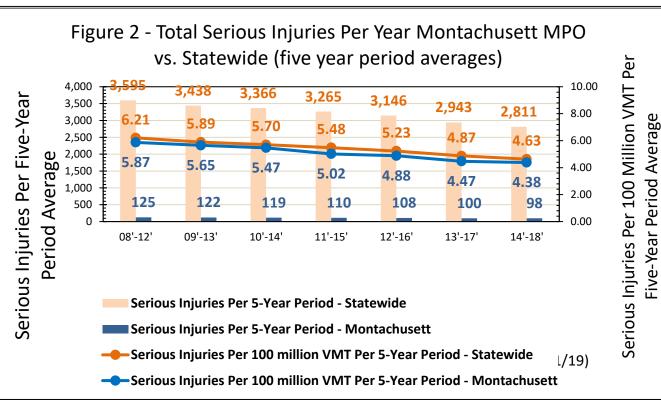
# **TOTAL FATALITIES**





# **TOTAL INCAPACITATING INJURIES**





# **TOTAL COMBINED NON-MOTORIZED INJURIES AND FATALITIES**

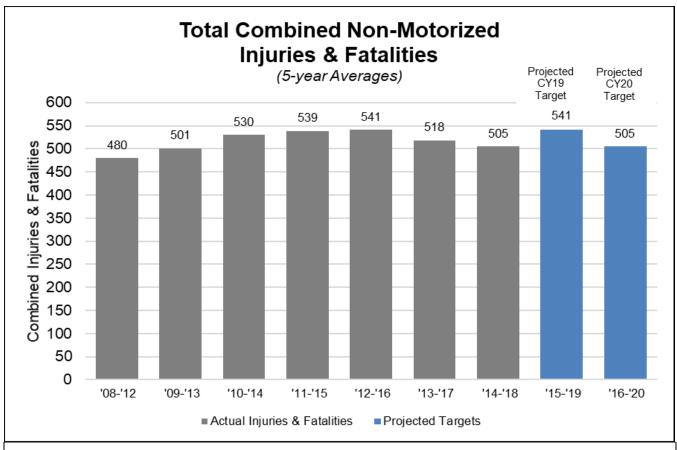


Figure 3 - Total Combined Non-Motorist Fatalities & Serious **Injuries** Montachusett MPO vs. Statewide (five year period averages) Total Fatalities & Serious Injuries Per Five-Year Period Average 505 497 480 12 13 14 14 12 13 11 08'-12' 09'-13' 10'-14' 11'-15' 12'-16' 13'-17' 14'-18' ■ Total Combined Fatalities & Serious Injuries Per 5-Year Period - Statewide ■ Total Combined Fatalities & Serious Injuries Per 5-Year Period - Montachusett.9)

Source of Data: MassDOT, Office of Transportation Planning

### Bridge & Pavement Performance Measures (PM2)

Montachusett MPO has chosen to adopt the 2-year (2020) and 4-year (2022) statewide bridge and pavement performance measure targets set by MassDOT. MassDOT was required to adopt a statewide target by May 20<sup>th</sup>, 2018, with MPOs either adopting the statewide target or establishing their own by November 2018. In setting these targets, MassDOT has followed FHWA guidelines by measuring bridges and pavement condition using the 9-point National Bridge Inventory Standards (NBIS); the International Roughness Index (IRI); the presence of pavement rutting; and the presence of pavement cracking. 2-year and 4-year targets were set for six individual performance measures: percent of bridges in good condition; percent of bridges in poor condition; percent of Interstate pavement in good condition; percent of non-Interstate pavement in good condition; and percent of non-Interstate pavement in poor condition. All of the above performance measures are tracked in greater detail in MassDOT's Transportation Asset Management Plan (TAMP), which is due to be finalized in July 2019.

Targets for bridge-related performance measures were determined by identifying which bridge projects are programmed and projecting at what rate bridge conditions deteriorate. The bridge-related performance measures measure the percentage of deck area, rather than the total number of bridges.

Performance targets for pavement-related performance measures were based on a single year of data collection, and thus were set to remain steady under the guidance of FHWA. These measures are to be revisited at the 2-year mark (2020), once three years of data are available, for more informed target setting.

MassDOT continues to measure pavement quality and to set statewide short-term and long-term targets in the MassDOT Performance Management Tracker using the Pavement Serviceability Index (PSI), which differs from IRI. These measures and targets are used in conjunction with federal measures to inform program sizing and project selection.

| Performance Measure             | Current (2017) | 2-year target (2020) | 4-year target (2022) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Bridges in good condition       | 15.22%         | 15%                  | 16%                  |
| Bridges in poor condition       | 12.37%         | 13%                  | 12%                  |
| Interstate Pavement in good     | 74.2%          | 70%                  | 70%                  |
| condition                       |                |                      |                      |
| Interstate Pavement in poor     | 0.1%           | 4%                   | 4%                   |
| condition                       |                |                      |                      |
| Non-Interstate Pavement in good | 32.9%          | 30%                  | 30%                  |
| condition                       |                |                      |                      |
| Non-Interstate Pavement in poor | 31.4%          | 30%                  | 30%                  |
| condition                       |                |                      |                      |

#### Reliability, Congestion, & Emissions Performance Measures (PM3)

Montachusett MPO has chosen to adopt the 2-year (2020) and 4-year (2022) statewide reliability, congestion, and emissions performance measure targets set by MassDOT. MassDOT was required to adopt a statewide target by May 20<sup>th</sup>, 2018, with MPOs either adopting the statewide target or establishing their own by November 2018.

MassDOT followed FHWA regulation in measuring Level of Travel Time Reliability (LOTTR) on both the Interstate and non-Interstate NHS as well as Truck Travel Time Reliability (TTTR) on the Interstate system using the National Performance Management Research Dataset (NPMRDS) provided by FHWA. These performance measures aim to identify the predictability of travel times on the roadway network by comparing the average travel time along a given segment against longer travel times. For LOTTR, the performance of all segments of the Interstate and of the non-Interstate NHS are defined as either reliable or unreliable based on a comparison between the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time and the 80<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time, and the proportion of reliable segments is reported. For TTTR, the ratio between the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time and the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time for trucks only along the Interstate system is reported as a statewide measure. As this data set has but one year of consistent data, FHWA guidance has been to set conservative targets and to adjust future targets once more data becomes available. To that end, MassDOT's reliability performance targets are set to remain the same.

Montachusett MPO — an agency whose planning area includes communities in the Boston Urbanized Area (UZA), and as a signatory to the 2018 Boston UZA Memorandum of Understanding (Boston UZA MOU)—has also adopted 2-year (2020) and 4-year (2022) Boston UZA-wide congestion performance measure targets. These performance measures are the percentage of non-single occupancy vehicle (SOV) travel and the Peak Hour Excessive Delay (PHED). Targets were developed in coordination with state Departments of Transportation and neighboring MPOs with planning responsibility for portions of the Boston UZA.

The percentage of non-SOV travel is approximated using the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey (ACS) Journey-to-Work data. In the Boston UZA, the proportion of non-SOV travel has been steadily increasing and is projected to continue increasing at a rate of 0.32% annually.

PHED is measured by totaling the number of hours spent in excessive delay (defined as travel time at 20 miles per hour or at 60% of the posted speed limit, whichever is greater) in peak hours (between 6:00am and 10:00, and between 3:00pm and 7:00pm) divided by the total UZA population. As of target-setting, there was only one year of data available. As such, the performance targets have been set flat until further data is available.

Emissions reduction targets are measured as the sum total of all emissions reductions anticipated through CMAQ-funded projects in non-attainment or air quality maintenance areas (currently the cities of Lowell, Springfield, Waltham, and Worcester, and the town of Oak Bluffs) identified in the Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP). This anticipated emissions reduction is calculated using the existing CMAQ processes.

| Measure                | Current (2017)       | 2-year (2020) | 4-year (2022)        |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Non-Interstate LOTTR   | 80%                  | 80%           | 80%                  |
| Interstate LOTTR       | 68%                  | 68%           | 68%                  |
| TTTR                   | 1.85                 | 1.85          | 1.85                 |
| PHED (Boston UZA)      | 18.31                | 18.31         | 18.31                |
| % non-SOV (Boston UZA) | 33.6% (2016)         | 34.82%        | 35.46%               |
| Emissions Reductions   | Baseline (FFY 14–17) | 1,622 CO      | TBD CO (Springfield) |
|                        |                      | 497.9 Ozone   | 1.1 Ozone            |

#### **Transit Asset Management**

In 2012, the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) mandated, and in 2015 the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (FAST) reauthorized, FTA to develop a rule to establish a strategic and systematic process of operating, maintaining and improving public transportation capital assets effectively through their entire life cycle. FTA's national Transit Asset Management System Rule:

- Defines "state of good repair"
- Requires grantees to develop a TAM plan
- Establishes performance measures
- Establishes annual reporting requirements to the National Transit Database
- Requires FTA to provide technical assistance

In July 2016, FTA published a Final Rule for Transit Asset Management. The rule requires FTA grantees to develop asset management plans for their public transportation assets, including vehicles, facilities, equipment, and other infrastructure.

TAM requirements in this final rule are part of a larger performance management context. MAP-21 created a performance-based and multimodal program to strengthen the U.S. transportation system, which is comprised of a series of nine rules overseen by FTA and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). FTA is tasked with developing other rules, including the National Public Transit Safety Plan and the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan, and has worked jointly with FHWA on a rule to manage Statewide and Metropolitan Planning.

The Montachusett Regional Transit Authority (MART) completed a TAM plan in September of 2018 and presented it to the Montachusett MPO. The Montachusett MPO has adopted targets in the following categories in the spring of 2019

- Rolling Stock
- Equipment
- Facilities

As dictated by the Final Rule, a Tier I TAM Plan must include the following nine elements:

- 1) Inventory of Capital Assets An inventory of the number and type of capital assets. The inventory must include all capital assets that a provider owns, except equipment with an acquisition value under \$50,000 that is not a service vehicle.
- 2) Condition Assessment A condition assessment of those inventoried assets for which a provider owns or has direct capital responsibility.
- 3) Identification of Decision Support Tool or Processes A description of analytical processes or decision-support tools that a provider uses to estimate capital investment needs over time and develop its investment prioritization.
- 4) Investment Prioritization A project-based prioritization of investments.
- 5) TAM and SGR policy A TAM policy is the executive-level direction regarding expectations for transit asset management; a TAM strategy consists of the actions that support the implementation of the TAM policy.

- 6) Implementation strategy The operational actions that a transit provider decides to conduct, in order to achieve its TAM goals and policies.
- 7) List of key annual activities The actions needed to implement a TAM plan for each year of the plan's horizon.
- 8) Identification of resources A summary or list of the resources, including personnel, that a provider needs to develop and carry out the TAM plan.
- 9) Evaluation plan An outline of how a provider will monitor, update, and evaluate, as needed, its TAM plan and related business practices to ensure the continuous improvement.

# **TAM Performance Measures and Targets**

| Asset Category -<br>Performance<br>Measure    | Asset Class                              | 2021<br>Target | 2022<br>Target | 2023<br>Target | 2024<br>Target | 2025<br>Target |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| REVENUE VEHICLES                              |  |                |                |                |                |                |
| Age - % of revenue                            | BU - Bus                                 | 10%            | 10%            | 0%             | 0%             | 5%             |
| vehicles within a                             | CU - Cutaway Bus                         | 16%            | 15%            | 15%            | 10%            | 10%            |
| particular asset class                        | MB - Mini-bus                            | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             |
| that have met or                              | MV - Mini-van                            | N/A            |                |                |                |                |
| exceeded their Useful<br>Life Benchmark (ULB) | SV - Sport Utility<br>Vehicle            | N/A            |                |                |                |                |
|   | VN - Van                                 | 45%            | 40%            | 30%            | 15%            | 0%             |
| EQUIPMENT                                     |  |                |                |                |                |                |
| Age - % of vehicles that have met or exceeded | Non Revenue/Service<br>Automobile        | 100%           | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             |
| their Useful Life                             | Steel Wheel Vehicles                     | N/A            |                |                |                |                |
| Benchmark (ULB)                               | Trucks and other<br>Rubber Tire Vehicles | 25%            | 20%            | 15%            | 5%             | 0%             |
|   | Generators                               | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             |
|   | Solar Panel Arrays                       | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             |
| FACILITIES                                    |  |                |                |                |                |                |
| Condition - % of                              | Administration                           | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             |
| facilities with a                             | Maintenance                              | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             |
| condition rating below                        | Parking Structures                       | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             |
| 3.0 on the FTA Transit                        | Passenger Facilities                     | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             |
| Economic<br>Requirements Model                | Operations/Vehicle<br>Storage            | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             | 0%             |

#### TRANSPORTATION FUNDING PROGRAMS

### Description of Highway Programs

Federal Aid is received by the State as reimbursement, and the State is required to contribute a matching share to most projects receiving Federal funds.

The FAST Act has generally maintained the program structure of MAP-21 that had combined several activities previously carried out under existing formula programs into a new core formula program structure. The FAST Act includes the following:

- National Highway Performance Program (NHPP)
- Surface Transportation Block Grant Program (STBGP)
- Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP)
- Railway-Highway Grade Crossings Program
- Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program (CMAQ)
- National Highway Freight Program (NHFP)
- STBGP Set-Aside (formerly the Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP))
- STBG Off System Bridge (STBG-BR-Off)

This TIP includes projects funded under these programs as well as potentially carried over programs from prior federal authorizations such as High Priority Program (HPP) funds.

All of the programs listed are administered by the MassDOT. A project may be initiated by MassDOT or the local community. If approved, the project is submitted to Federal Highway Administration for funding. A description of each of these programs follows:

- National Highway Performance Program (NHPP): The enhanced National Highway Performance Program (NHPP) is composed of rural and urban roads serving major population centers, international border crossings, intermodal transportation facilities, and major travel destinations. It includes the Interstate System, all principal arterials (including some not previously designated as part of the NHS) and border crossings on those routes, highways that provide motor vehicle access between the NHS and major intermodal transportation facilities, and the network of highways important to U.S. strategic defense (STRAHNET) and its connectors to major military installations. The funding split for this program is generally 80% federal 20% state.
- <u>Surface Transportation Block Grant Program (STBGP):</u> The FAST Act converts the long-standing Surface Transportation Program into the Surface Transportation Block Grant Program acknowledging that this program has the most flexible eligibilities among all Federal-aid highway programs and aligning the program's name with how FHWA has historically administered it. The STBG promotes flexibility in State and local transportation decisions and provides flexible funding to best address State and local transportation needs. As under MAP-21, the FAST Act directs FHWA to apportion funding as a lump sum for each State then divide that total among apportioned programs. Each State's STBG apportionment is calculated based on a percentage specified in law. The funding split for this program is generally 80% federal 20% state.
- <u>Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP)</u>: The FAST Act continues the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) to achieve a significant reduction in traffic fatalities and serious injuries on all public roads, including non-

State-owned public roads and roads on tribal lands. The HSIP requires a data-driven, strategic approach to improving highway safety on all public roads that focuses on performance. The funding split is 90% federal and 10% state.

- Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ): The CMAQ program is continued in the FAST Act to provide a flexible funding source to State and local governments for transportation projects and programs to help meet the requirements of the Clean Air Act. Funding is available to reduce congestion and improve air quality for areas that do not meet the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for ozone, carbon monoxide, or particulate matter (nonattainment areas) and for former nonattainment areas that are now in compliance (maintenance areas). The funding split for this program is generally 80% federal 20% state.
- <u>STBGP Set-Aside</u>: The FAST Act eliminates the MAP-21 Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP) and replaces it with a set-aside of Surface Transportation Block Grant (STBG) program funding for transportation alternatives (TA). These set-aside funds include all projects and activities that were previously eligible under TAP, encompassing a variety of smaller-scale transportation projects such as pedestrian and bicycle facilities, recreational trails, safe routes to school projects, community improvements such as historic preservation and vegetation management, and environmental mitigation related to stormwater and habitat connectivity. The funding split for this program is generally 80% federal 20% state.
- Nationally Significant Freight & Highway Projects (NSFHP) Program: The FAST Act establishes the NSFHP program to provide financial assistance through competitive grants known as FASTLANE grants or credit assistance to nationally and regionally significant freight and highway projects that align with the program goals, i.e. improve safety, efficiency and reliability, generate economic benefits, reduce highway congestion and bottlenecks, improve freight connectivity, enhance the resiliency of critical highway infrastructure, improve roadways vital to national energy security, and address the impacts of population growth on freight and people movement. The funding split is generally 60% federal and 40% other sources. An additional 20% may be funded with other federal assistance dollars.
- <u>High Priority Projects</u>: This program provides designated funding for specific projects identified in SAFETEA-LU. Projects are identified with a specified amount of funding over the 5 years of SAFETEA-LU. The funds designated for a project are available only for that project until expended. HPP projects are fully funded and are included on the TIP when they are expected to be "ready to go." The funding split is 80% federal and 20% state.
- <u>STBG Off System Bridge (STBG-BR-Off)</u>: An off-system bridge is a highway bridge located on a public road that is not a Federal-aid highway. Eligible activities for the set aside for off-system bridges are replacement (including replacement with fill material), rehabilitation, preservation, protection (including painting, scour countermeasures, seismic retrofits, impact protection measures, security countermeasures, and protection against extreme events) and application of calcium magnesium acetate, sodium acetate/formate, or other environmentally acceptable, minimally corrosive anti-icing and deicing compositions for bridges (and approaches to bridges and other elevated structures) and tunnels on public roads of all functional classifications, including any such construction or reconstruction necessary to accommodate other transportation modes.

FAST Act funding information from FHWA Fact Sheets found at the FAST Act website: <a href="http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/fastact/factsheets/index.cfm">http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/fastact/factsheets/index.cfm</a>

### Glossary of Terms

The terms used in the main part of this TIP are defined as follows:

- MassDOT Project ID: indicates Massachusetts Department of Transportation Highway Division Project Identification Number.
- MassDOT Project Description: indicates the city or town in which the project is to be implemented and gives details
  of the type of work to be performed and specific locations.
- MassDOT District: indicates in which MassDOT Highway Division District of the Montachusett Region the project
  occurs. The communities in the MRPC Region fall within District 2, with offices in Northampton, and District 3, with
  offices in Worcester.
- <u>Funding Source</u>: indicates funding program under which the project is eligible for dollar allocations, such as National Highway Performance Program or Surface Transportation Block Grant Program.
- <u>Total Programmed Funds, Federal Funds, Non-Federal Funds</u>: presented for each project for each fiscal year are estimated total costs and the source/share of the funds, i.e. Federal or State. Projects where costs and activity are not available will be labeled NA.
- Additional Information: indicates information pertinent to the project in order to provide the reader with a more detail look at the project. This includes, if applicable: a) Planning / Design / or Construction; b) total project cost and funding sources used; c) advance construction status; d) MPO project TEC score; e) name of entity receiving a transfer; f) name of entity paying the non-state non-federal match; g) earmark details; h) TAP project proponent; i) other information such as the current cost of the project (in Year 1 dollars) and the Year of Expenditure (YOE) cost based on the inflation factor for that year (i.e. Year 2 YOE increase of 4%; Year 3 YOE increase of 8%; Year 4 YOE increase of 12%; and Year 5 YOE increase of 16%).

### Description of Transit Funding Programs

The FAST Act supports transit funding through fiscal year 2020, reauthorizes FTA programs and includes changes to improve mobility, streamline capital project construction and acquisition, and increase the safety of public transportation systems across the country. Discretionary and Formula funds are also available. Formula grant programs are funded to States based on formulas of population. Each grant program is referred to by name and usually by a number that correlates to the section number of the authorization.

#### Formula Grants

• <u>Urbanized Area Formula Program (5307) Funds</u>: This formula program makes funds available on the basis of a statutory formula to all urbanized areas in the country. Eligible activities are capital projects, planning and job access/reverse commute projects. Operating assistance is continued as an eligible expense under Section 5307. Operating assistance caps are now in place for urbanized areas over 200,000 but operating fewer than 100 buses (no rail), not just those under 200,000 (as determined by the U.S. Census Bureau), as is the case in previous law.

- Transportation for Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities (5310) Funds: This program provides capital funding for transportation services for elderly and disabled persons. Authorization under MAP-21 has moved the formula allocation from a single statewide allocation to an Urbanized Area allocation. The funds may go to private, non-profit organizations or to public bodies which coordinate service. Also funds available to our area are in a single allocation with two other "Small Urban" areas, therefore MassDOT has made all the apportioned funds a competitive application. No less than 55% of these funds must be used for capital projects. Up to 45% may be used for operating assistance projects that would formerly been eligible under New Freedom funds. No more than 10% may be used be a recipient for Administrative Expenses associated with a project. The Rail and Transit Division of the Massachusetts Department of Transportation through the State Transportation Bond authorization program, makes capital grants available through its Mobility Assistance Program to public agencies to purchase vehicles and related equipment for transporting elderly and disabled persons.
- Formula Grants for Other than Urbanized Areas (5311) Funds: program provides capital, planning, and operating assistance to states to support public transportation in rural areas with populations of less than 50,000, where many residents often rely on public transit to reach their destinations. The program also provides funding for state and national training and technical assistance through the Rural Transportation Assistance Program. States must spend at least 15% of its annual apportionment for the development and support of intercity bus transportation, unless it can certify, after consultation with intercity bus service providers, that the intercity bus needs of the state are being adequately met.
- Bus and Bus Facilities (5339) Funds: This program provides capital assistance for new and replacement buses, related equipment, and facilities. These funds have both a formula-based program by urbanized area and a competitive discretionary program. As with the 5310 formula, 5339 is apportioned to our region via the state thru an allocation for "Small Urban," with a statewide allocation as well. Therefore, a competitive process thru MassDOT has been established for the 3-small urban and 3 rural RTA's to obtain these funds. The Federal share of eligible capital costs is no more than 80 percent of the net capital project cost. MART can also apply as a direct recipient when competitive funds are released via a Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) by USDOT/FTA. Since these competitive applications do not coordinate with the timing of MassDOT's Capital Improvement Plan process and are not guaranteed; they are often matched with Transportation Development (Toll) Credits and later amended into the TIP upon award notification.
- <u>State of Good Repair Formula Grants (5337)</u>: Eligible recipients are state and local government authorities in urbanized areas with fixed guideway public transportation facilities operating for at least 7 years. The Montachusett Regional Transit Authority is not an eligible recipient since there is not currently any fixed guideway or high-speed motorbus operated under the authority.

### **Discretionary Grants**

The Federal Transit Administration and the U.S. Department of Transportation still have a few discretionary grant programs that MART is eligible to apply under. A Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) is published in the Federal Register each year stating program amounts and instructions for applying for these Competitive grants. Please see FTA's website for more details at <a href="http://www.fta.dot.gov/grants/15926.html">http://www.fta.dot.gov/grants/15926.html</a>.

<u>Capital Investment Grants (5309)</u>: This is FTA's primary grant program for funding major transit capital investments, including heavy rail, commuter rail, light rail, streetcars, and bus rapid transit. It is a discretionary grant program unlike most others in government. Instead of an annual call for applications and selection of awardees by the Federal

Transit Administration (FTA), the law requires that projects seeking CIG funding complete a series of steps over several years to be eligible for funding. For New Starts and Core Capacity projects, the law requires completion of two phases in advance of receipt of a construction grant agreement — Project Development and Engineering. For Small Starts projects, the law requires completion of one phase in advance of receipt of a construction grant agreement — Project Development. The law also requires projects to be rated by FTA at various points in the process according to statutory criteria evaluating project justification and local financial commitment.

- <u>BUILD Discretionary Grants:</u> Better Utilizing Investment to Leverage Development (BUILD) Transportation Discretionary Grants are for planning and capital investments in surface transportation infrastructure and are to be awarded on a competitive basis for projects that will have a significant or regional impact. BUILD funding can support roads, bridges, transit, rail, ports or intermodal transportation.
- Low or No Emission Vehicle Deployment Program (5339 c): The main purpose of the LoNo Program is to deploy the cleanest and most energy efficient U.S.-made transit buses that have been largely proven in testing and demonstrations but are not yet widely deployed in transit fleets. The LoNo Program provides funding for transit agencies for capital acquisitions and leases of zero emission and low-emission transit buses, including acquisition, construction, and leasing of required supporting facilities such as recharging, refueling, and maintenance facilities.
- <u>Public Transportation Innovative and other Research & Technology Programs 5312:</u> Under the FAST Act there are
  currently 3 programs eligible under 5312 research/demonstration funds. All of them have the same goal of providing
  funding to develop innovative products and services assisting transit agencies in better meeting the needs of their
  customers.
- Pilot Program for Transit-Oriented Development Planning 5309: helps support FTA's mission of improving public transportation for America's communities by providing funding to local communities to integrate land use and transportation planning with a transit capital investment that is seeking or recently received funding through the Capital Investment Grant (CIG) Program. Comprehensive planning funded through the program must examine ways to improve economic development and ridership, foster multimodal connectivity and accessibility, improve transit access for pedestrian and bicycle traffic, engage the private sector, identify infrastructure needs, and enable mixed-use development near transit stations.

#### STATE POLICIES AND DIRECTIVES

#### weMove Massachusetts

MassDOT released weMove Massachusetts (WMM): Planning for Performance, the Commonwealth of Massachusetts' 2040 Long-Range Transportation Plan (LRTP) in May of 2014. This plan includes seven major components:

- 1) Transportation Reform emphasis on customers, innovation, accountability, performance management, efficiency, stewardship and stronger collaboration across transportation divisions;
- 2) Data and Analysis critical to sound decision making;
- 3) Transportation System Needs Identification to help choose the right transportation investments;
- 4) youMove Massachusetts Themes ten value statements that capture the diverse values users;
- 5) Customer and Stakeholder Engagement–incorporate the priorities of customers and stakeholders;
- 6) Statewide Transportation Plans- implement modal plans;
- 7) Statewide Priorities and Policies ensure accountability.

Source: https://massmoves.org/resource/wemove-massachusetts-planning-for-performance/

The policies of the Commonwealth will be reviewed, considered and incorporated in the planning studies developed as part of the work tasks outlined in this UPWP. Recommendations derived from these studies will be consistent with state policies.

#### Healthy Transportation Policy Directive

On September 20, 2013, MassDOT announced the Healthy Transportation Policy Directive designed to increase bicycling, transit and walking options. The directive is intended to promote multimodal access for users of the transportation networks and systems.

The Healthy Transportation Directive builds upon the goals established under MassDOT's GreenDOT Implementation Plan and mode shift goal. The Directive requires all MassDOT Districts to review all projects under design to "ensure they are consistent with ...goals."

Elements included in the Directive are as follows:

All MassDOT facilities will consider adjacent land uses and be designed to include wider sidewalks, landscaping, crossing opportunities and other features to enhance healthy transportation options;

Reviews will be conducted of cluster sites where incidents have occurred with healthy transportation users;

MassDOT will develop a guide to assist communities proposing Shared Use Paths on or along rail beds in order to accelerate the path design process.

Additional information on the Healthy Transportation Policy Directive and MassDOT's GreenDOT comprehensive environmental responsibility and sustainability initiative can be viewed at <a href="https://www.mass.gov/files/documents/2016/11/pf/greendot.pdf">https://www.mass.gov/files/documents/2016/11/pf/greendot.pdf</a>.

701 CMR 7.00 Use of Road Flaggers and Police Details on Public Works Projects

701 CMR 7.00 (the Regulation) was promulgated and became law on October 3, 2008. Under this Regulation, the CMR is applicable to any Public Works Project that is performed within the limits of, or that impact traffic on, any Public Road. The Municipal Limitation referenced in this Regulation is applicable only to projects where the Municipality is the Awarding Authority.

For all projects contained in the TIP, the Commonwealth is the Awarding Authority. Therefore, all projects must be considered and implemented in accordance with 701 CMR 7.00, and the Road Flagger and Police Detail Guidelines.

By placing a project on the TIP, the Municipality acknowledges that 701 CMR 7.00 is applicable to its project and design and construction will be fully compliant with this Regulation.

This information and additional information relative to guidance and implementation of the Regulation can be found by contacting the MassDOT Highway Division. (<a href="www.massdot.state.ma.us/highway/Main.aspx">www.massdot.state.ma.us/highway/Main.aspx</a>)

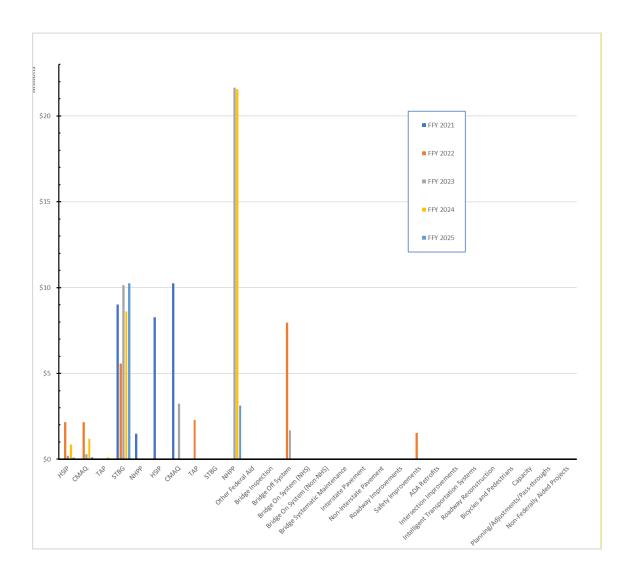
# **SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMED FUNDS BY FUNDING CATEGORY**

The following table and chart present a summary of total funds programmed within the Montachusett Region by funding category for each federal fiscal year of this TIP. All figures presented represent the total project costs, i.e. federal/state/local amounts combined, for that particular funding category.

### **SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMED FUNDS BY FUNDING CATEGORY – HIGHWAY**

|                                    |              |              |              |              |              | Total         |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Funding Category                   | FFY 2021     | FFY 2022     | FFY 2023     | FFY 2024     | FFY 2025     | FFY 2021-2025 |
| HSIP                               | \$0          | \$2,159,944  | \$206,578    | \$860,740    | \$80,336     | \$3,307,598   |
| CMAQ                               | \$0          | \$2,159,944  | \$284,044    | \$1,183,517  | \$110,462    | \$3,737,967   |
| TAP                                | \$0          | \$0          | \$25,822     | \$107,592    | \$10,042     | \$143,456     |
| STBG                               | \$9,024,490  | \$5,581,412  | \$10,133,264 | \$8,607,399  | \$10,247,064 | \$43,593,629  |
| NHPP                               | \$1,493,800  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$1,493,800   |
| HSIP                               | \$8,275,699  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$8,275,699   |
| CMAQ                               | \$10,253,651 | \$0          | \$3,240,000  | \$0          | \$0          | \$13,493,651  |
| TAP                                | \$0          | \$2,294,916  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$2,294,916   |
| STBG                               | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| NHPP                               | \$0          | \$0          | \$21,643,187 | \$21,562,432 | \$3,125,053  | \$46,330,672  |
| Other Federal Aid                  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Bridge Inspection                  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Bridge Off System                  | \$0          | \$7,964,975  | \$1,677,002  | \$0          | \$0          | \$9,641,977   |
| Bridge On System (NHS)             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Bridge On System (Non-NHS)         | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Bridge Systematic Maintenance      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Interstate Pavement                | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Non-Interstate Pavement            | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Roadway Improvements               | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Safety Improvements                | \$0          | \$1,535,040  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$1,535,040   |
| ADA Retrofits                      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Intersection Improvements          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Intelligent Transportation Systems | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Roadway Reconstruction             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Bicycles and Pedestrians           | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Capacity                           | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Planning/Adjustments/Pass-throughs | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Non-Federally Aided Projects       | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Subtotal                           | \$29,047,640 | \$21,696,231 | \$37,209,897 | \$32,321,680 | \$13,572,957 | \$133,848,405 |
| GREEN = TARGET FUNDS               |              |              |              |              |              |               |

# SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMED FUNDS BY FUNDING CATEGORY - HIGHWAY

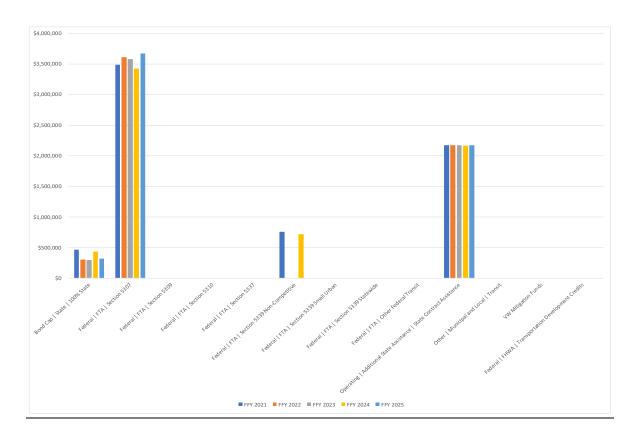


# **SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMED FUNDS BY FUNDING CATEGORY – TRANSIT**

|  |              |              |              |              |              | Total         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Funding Category   | FFY 2021     | FFY 2022     | FFY 2023     | FFY 2024     | FFY 2025     | FFY 2021-2025 |
| Bond Cap   State   100% State  | \$4,000      | \$10,000     | \$20,000     | \$4,000      | \$0          | \$38,000      |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5307   | \$16,000     | \$40,000     | \$80,000     | \$16,000     | \$0          | \$152,000     |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5309   | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5310   | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5337   | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Non-<br>Competitive                       | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Small<br>Urban                            | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Statewide                                 | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Federal   FTA   Other Federal Transit                                  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Operating   Additional State Assistance<br>  State Contract Assistance | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Other   Municipal and Local   Transit                                  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| VW Mitigation Funds  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Federal   FHWA   Transportation<br>Development Credits                 | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           |
| Subtotal   | \$20,000     | \$50,000     | \$100,000    | \$20,000     | \$0          | \$190,000     |
| GRAND TOTAL  | \$29,067,640 | \$21,746,231 | \$37,309,897 | \$32,341,680 | \$13,572,957 | \$134,038,405 |

NOTE: All funding amounts listed are Total costs that include federal and matching non-federal funds.

# **SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMED FUNDS BY FUNDING CATEGORY - TRANSIT**



#### **SUMMARY OF PROGRAMMED FUNDS BY 2020 RTP STRATEGY**

Executive Order No. 579 established the Commission on the Future of Transportation in the Commonwealth. This Commission was charged with examining issues related to transportation in Massachusetts in the year 2040. Five key trends identified for consideration by the Commission included: "changing demographics; a more volatile climate; disruptive technological advances; increased electrification; and a higher level of automation." In response to this Executive Order, the Commission compiled and released a report entitled "Choices for Stewardship: Recommendations to Meet the Transportation Future."

MRPC staff reviewed this document during the development of the 2020 RTP, endorsed July 17, 2019. Along with feedback from MassDOT, it was decided to use a scenario planning approach for the Montachusett Region. Subsequently, using the Commission report as a guide and based on trends and data, applicable scenarios were developed for the region.

From an analysis of the trends identified in the RTP as well as the stated Vision, Goals, Objectives and Strategies, three different scenarios were compiled. Along with the broader concepts of each scenario, a list of applicable funding options and concepts were also examined. These funding options (or programs) are based upon input derived through the outreach process and detailed in the Public Outreach, Input and Participation chapter of the RTP. By tying program funding options to the scenario concepts, a financial plan can be developed and evaluated.

## Scenario Development Summary

- Scenarios developed by the Commission on the Future of Transportation in the Commonwealth were reviewed. Trend analysis was also examined to see how they relate to the developed scenarios.
- Regional trends in demographics and projections were identified. Issues such as an aging population, changes in housing and employment, increases in educational attainment, etc. help to identify needs that must be addressed in order for municipalities and the region to continue to grow and thrive. As an example, the projected slowdown in population, employment and household growth, will need to be addressed by communities as they determine how to best provide access to basic necessities for their residents.
- An analysis of responses derived from the RTP survey highlight how residents and officials prioritize transportation needs as well as how they characterize their communities now and in the future. The results indicate that the majority of respondents are satisfied with the existing character of their town and wish to see that it is maintained in the future, i.e. a bedroom community now and a bedroom community 25 years from now. This would indicate that large scale expansion of the highway network is not a favorable solution/scenario to address the projected demographic changes. Rather scenarios should make use of the current road networks (with safety and infrastructure upgrades), expand and enhance bike, pedestrian and transit options within and across communities and maintain the regions current characteristics. The question therefore to ask is, "Do municipalities want to stay within their boundaries and provide more opportunities for residents by improved local mobility (Scenario 3 Strong Community Centers) or do they take advantage of established commercial and employment districts in the region by improved long distance mobility (Scenario 2 Multiple Hubs)?"
- This question, in conjunction with the Regional Vision Statement that seeks to "provide a multi-modal transportation system that is safe, secure, efficient and affordable to all individuals" led to the three scenarios developed and outlined in the RTP.

**Scenario 1** - Status Quo examined past TIP funding patterns in order to establish the following a breakdown for the identified funding categories

**Scenario 2 (Multiple Hubs)** - Scenario 2 seeks to promote and emphasize the longer transportation networks that connect one town to another. This promotes inter (or between) community access at the cost of the in-town transportation networks.

**Scenario 3 (Strong Community Centers)** - Scenario 3 places the priority on projects that promote travel within (or intra) the community. An emphasis on funding a shorter more contained transportation network promotes a more vibrant town center.

Each scenario was examined and discussed with both the MJTC and the MPO. After discussion and staff analysis it was determined that Scenario's 2 and 3 would be the ideal funding strategy to follow. Below is a chart of basicfunding guidelines which both scenario 2 and 3 share.

#### **SCENARIO 2 & 3 FUNDING PERCENTAGE PER CATEGORY**

|    | Funding Percentage Per<br>Strategy<br>Federal Aid Target Funds<br>Scenario 2 & 3 | Total Allocation % to Funding Category |
|----|--|--|
| 1  | Road Maintenance & Infrastructure  | 40%                                    |
| 2  | Transit Options  | 14%                                    |
| 3  | Pedestrian & Bicycle Facilities  | 12%                                    |
| 4  | Safety (High Crash Locations)  | 9%                                     |
| 5  | Climate Change & Environment   | 6%                                     |
| 6  | Congestion Relief  | 4%                                     |
| 7  | Complete Streets   | 5%                                     |
| 8  | Regional Access  | 5%                                     |
| 9  | Community Access   | 4%                                     |
| 10 | Other  | 1%                                     |

To ensure the region is following the strategies set in the RTP, it is important to track investments in the TIP. Each Target Section project assigned a year in the 2021 – 2025 TIP was classified under an investment category in the table from above. (ex. A pavement preservation project was considered Road Maintenance & Infrastructure) From this we can see a comparison between the strategies set in the RTP and real investments through the TIP. Although many projects contain components which could be classified under multiple categories, each project category was determined on the most defining attribute of the project. The following Tables show investments contained in this TIP, and a comparison in investments and RTP strategy.

# TARGET PROJECTS BY CATEGORY

| Project   | Year        | Cost         | Category                             |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 607431 - WESTMINSTER- RESURFACING & RELATED<br>WORK ON ROUTE 140, FROM ROUTE 2A TO PATRICIA<br>ROAD   | 2021        | \$1,459,855  | Road Maintenance<br>& Infrustructure |
| 608548 - WINCHENDON- IMPROVEMENTS & RELATED<br>WORK ON CENTRAL STREET (ROUTE 202), FROM FRONT<br>STREET TO MAPLE STREET (0.5 MILES)           | 2021        | \$4,505,282  | Complete Streets                     |
| 608657 - LUNENBURG- BRIDGE REHABILITATION, L-17-<br>009, ROUTE 2A OVER PEARL HILL BROOK   | 2021        | \$1,493,800  | Road Maintenance<br>& Infrustructure |
| 608888 - GARDNER- RECLAMATION AND RELATED WORK<br>ON PEARSON BOULEVARD  | 2021        | \$1,264,648  | Road Maintenance<br>& Infrustructure |
| 608891 - GARDNER- RESURFACING AND RUMBLE STRIP<br>INSTALLATION ON ROUTE 140   | 2021        | \$1,791,202  | Road Maintenance<br>& Infrustructure |
| 608779 - LANCASTER- INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS<br>ON ROUTE 117/ROUTE 70 AT LUNENBURG ROAD AND<br>ROUTE 117/ROUTE 70 AT MAIN STREET             | 2022        | \$5,192,173  | Congestion Relief                    |
| 608793 - HUBBARDSTON- HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION<br>OF ROUTE 68 (MAIN STREET), FROM 1,000 FT NORTH OF<br>WILLIAMSVILLE ROAD TO ELM STREET         | 2022        | \$4,328,308  | Road Maintenance<br>& Infrustructure |
| 604499 - LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL STREET),<br>INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08-022                  | 2023 - 2025 | \$13,283,024 | Road Maintenance<br>& Infrustructure |
| 607432 - WESTMINSTER- REHABILITATION & BOX<br>WIDENING ON ROUTE 140, FROM PATRICIA ROAD TO THE<br>PRINCETON T.L.                              | 2023        | \$5,816,581  | Road Maintenance<br>& Infrustructure |
| 608784 - TEMPLETON- ROUNDABOUT CONSTRUCTION AT<br>THE INTERSECTION OF PATRIOTS ROAD, SOUTH MAIN<br>STREET, NORTH MAIN STREET AND GARDNER ROAD | 2023        | \$1,653,316  | Safety                               |
| 609244 - ASHBURNHAM- ROADWAY REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 101 SOUTH  | 2025        | \$5,630,000  | Road Maintenance<br>& Infrustructure |
| 609279 - GARDNER- ROUNDABOUT CONSTRUCTION AT<br>ELM STREET, PEARL STREET, CENTRAL STREET AND<br>GREEN STREET                                  | 2025        | \$2,511,127  | Safety                               |

# TARGET PROJECT INVESTMENT PERCENTAGE PER CATEGORY

|    | Federal Aid Target Funds<br>Scenario 2 & 3 | Total Allocation<br>% to Funding<br>Category | Investment in 2021-<br>2025 TIP |
|----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1  | Road Maintenance & Infrastructure          | 40%  | 72%                             |
| 2  | Transit Options                            | 14%  |                                 |
| 3  | Pedestrian & Bicycle<br>Facilities         | 12%  |                                 |
| 4  | Safety (High Crash<br>Locations)           | 9%   | 9%                              |
| 5  | Climate Change & Environment               | 6%   |                                 |
| 6  | Congestion Relief                          | 4%   | 11%                             |
| 7  | Complete Streets                           | 5%   | 9%                              |
| 8  | Regional Access                            | 5%   |                                 |
| 9  | Community Access                           | 4%   |                                 |
| 10 | Other                                      | 1%   |                                 |

The previous table indicates a disproportionate amount of investments to the Road Maintenance and Infrastructure category; however, it is important to note many projects contain attributes which can be classified within different categories. Prior to the development of the 2022 – 2026 TIP, MPO staff will work with MassDOT and other project proponents to determine a more complete and accurate representation of where investments are being allocated.

# **FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS**

# Financial Plan for the FFY 2021-2025 Transportation Improvement Program Montachusett MPO

The financial plan contained herein is financially constrained and indicates that the Montachusett Metropolitan Planning Organization Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) reflects the highway program emphasis on the maintenance and operation of the current roadway and bridge system with the ability to provide for additional capital improvements. Only projects for which funds can be expected have been included. The following table compares anticipated federal target funds (Federal \$ (M) Target/Availability) to the federal funds for those projects programmed in each Fiscal Year (Federal \$ (M) Programmed). For each fiscal year, programmed funds do not exceed anticipated target funds.

Federal Target Funds vs. Federal Funds Programmed

|  | 2021         |                |                       |                           |  |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
|  | Total \$ (M) | Federal \$ (M) | Non-Federal<br>\$ (M) | Federal \$ (M)<br>Target/ |  |
| Funding Category                         | Programmed   | Programmed     | Programmed            | Availability              |  |
| HSIP                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| CMAQ                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| TAP                                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| STBG                                     | 9.024        | 7.220          | 1.805                 | 0.000                     |  |
| NHPP                                     | 1.494        | 1.195          | 0.299                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Total TARGET HSIP/CMAQ/TAP/STBG/NHPP     | 10.518       | 8.415          | 2.104                 | 8.681                     |  |
| HSIP                                     | 8.276        | 7.448          | 0.828                 | 0.000                     |  |
| CMAQ                                     | 10.254       | 8.203          | 2.051                 | 0.000                     |  |
| TAP                                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| STBG                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| NHPP                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Other Federal Aid                        | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Bridge Inspection                        | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Bridge Off System                        | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Bridge On System (NHS)                   | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Bridge On System (Non-NHS)               | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Bridge Systematic Maintenance            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Interstate Pavement                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Non-Interstate Pavement                  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Roadway Improvements                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Safety Improvements                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| ADA Retrofits                            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Intersection Improvements                | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Intelligent Transportation Systems       | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Roadway Reconstruction                   | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Bicycles and Pedestrians                 | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Capacity                                 | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Planning/Adjustments/Pass-throughs       | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Non-Federally Aided Projects             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
|  | 29.048       | 24.066         | 4.982                 | 8.681                     |  |
| Bond Cap   State   100% State            | 0.460        | 0.000          | 0.460                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5307             | 3.488        | 3.488          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5309             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5310             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5337             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Non-        |              |                |                       |                           |  |
| Competitive                              | 0.752        | 0.752          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Small Urban | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Statewide   | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Federal   FTA   Other Federal Transit    | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Operating   Additional State Assistance  |              |                |                       |                           |  |
| State Contract Assistance                | 2.175        | 0.000          | 2.175                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Other   Municipal and Local   Transit    | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| VW Mitigation Funds                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000                 | 0.000                     |  |
| Federal   FHWA   Transportation          |              |                |                       |                           |  |
| Development Credits                      | 0.000        | 0.000          |                       | 0.000                     |  |
|  | 6.875        | 4.240          | 2.635                 | 0.000                     |  |

Federal Target Funds vs. Federal Funds Programmed (cont.)

|  | 2022         |                |             |                |  |
|--|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--|
|  |              |                | Non-Federal | Federal \$ (M) |  |
|  | Total \$ (M) | Federal \$ (M) | \$ (M)      | Target/        |  |
| Funding Category                         | Programmed   | Programmed     | Programmed  | Availability   |  |
| HSIP                                     | 2.160        | 1.944          | 0.216       | 0.000          |  |
| CMAQ                                     | 2.160        | 1.728          | 0.432       | 0.000          |  |
| TAP                                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| STBG                                     | 5.581        | 4.465          | 1.116       | 0.000          |  |
| NHPP                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Total TARGET HSIP/CMAQ/TAP/STBG/NHPP     | 9.901        | 8.137          | 1.764       | 8.859          |  |
| HSIP                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| CMAQ                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| TAP                                      | 2.295        | 1.836          | 0.459       | 0.000          |  |
| STBG                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| NHPP                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Other Federal Aid                        | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Bridge Inspection                        | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Bridge Off System                        | 7.965        | 6.372          | 1.593       | 6.372          |  |
| Bridge On System (NHS)                   | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Bridge On System (Non-NHS)               | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Bridge Systematic Maintenance            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Interstate Pavement                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Non-Interstate Pavement                  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| RoadwayImprovements                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Safety Improvements                      | 1.535        | 1.382          | 0.154       | 1.382          |  |
| ADA Retrofits                            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Intersection Improvements                | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Intelligent Transportation Systems       | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Roadway Reconstruction                   | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Bicycles and Pedestrians                 | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Capacity                                 | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Planning/Adjustments/Pass-throughs       | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Non-Federally Aided Projects             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| non receivany maca mejecis               | 21.696       | 17.726         | 3.970       | 16.613         |  |
| Bond Cap   State   100% State            | 0.304        | 0.000          | 0.304       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5307             | 3.616        | 3.616          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5309             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5310             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5337             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Non-        | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Competitive                              | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Small Urban | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Statewide   | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Other Federal Transit    | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Operating   Additional State Assistance  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| State Contract Assistance                | 2.175        | 0.000          | 2.175       | 0.000          |  |
| Other   Municipal and Local   Transit    | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| VW Mitigation Funds                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FHWA   Transportation          | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Development Credits                      | 0.000        | 0.000          |             | 0.000          |  |
|  | 6.095        | 3.616          | 2.479       | 0.000          |  |

Federal Target Funds vs. Federal Funds Programmed (cont.)

|  | 2023         |                |             |                |
|--|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
|  |              |                | Non-Federal | Federal \$ (M) |
|  | Total \$ (M) | Federal \$ (M) | \$ (M)      | Target/        |
| Funding Category                         | Programmed   | Programmed     | Programmed  | Availability   |
| HSIP                                     | 0.207        | 0.186          | 0.021       | 0.000          |
| CMAQ                                     | 0.284        | 0.227          | 0.057       | 0.000          |
| TAP                                      | 0.026        | 0.021          | 0.005       | 0.000          |
| STBG                                     | 10.133       | 8.107          | 2.027       | 0.000          |
| NHPP                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Total TARGET HSIP/CMAQ/TAP/STBG/NHPP     | 10.650       | 8.540          | 2.109       | 8.681          |
| HSIP                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| CMAQ                                     | 3.240        | 2.592          | 0.648       | 0.000          |
| TAP                                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| STBG                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| NHPP                                     | 21.643       | 17.315         | 4.329       | 0.000          |
| Other Federal Aid                        | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Bridge Inspection                        | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Bridge Off System                        | 1.677        | 1.342          | 0.335       | 1.342          |
| Bridge On System (NHS)                   | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Bridge On System (Non-NHS)               | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Bridge Systematic Maintenance            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Interstate Pavement                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Non-Interstate Pavement                  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Roadway Improvements                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Safety Improvements                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| ADA Retrofits                            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Intersection Improvements                | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Intelligent Transportation Systems       | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Roadway Reconstruction                   | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Bicycles and Pedestrians                 | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Capacity                                 | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Planning/Adjustments/Pass-throughs       | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Non-Federally Aided Projects             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
|  | 37.210       | 29.789         | 7.421       | 10.023         |
| Bond Cap   State   100% State            | 0.295        | 0.000          | 0.295       | 0.000          |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5307             | 3.580        | 3.580          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5309             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5310             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5337             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Non-        |              |                |             |                |
| Competitive                              | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Small Urban | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Statewide   | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Federal   FTA   Other Federal Transit    | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Operating   Additional State Assistance  |              |                |             |                |
| State Contract Assistance                | 2.175        | 0.000          | 2.175       | 0.000          |
| Other   Municipal and Local   Transit    | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| VW Mitigation Funds                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |
| Federal   FHWA   Transportation          |              |                |             |                |
| Development Credits                      | 0.000        | 0.000          |             | 0.000          |
|  | 6.050        | 3.580          | 2.470       | 0.000          |

Federal Target Funds vs. Federal Funds Programmed (cont.)

|  | 2024         |                |             |                |  |
|--|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--|
|  |              |                | Non-Federal | Federal \$ (M) |  |
|  | Total \$ (M) | Federal \$ (M) | \$ (M)      | Target/        |  |
| Funding Category                         | Programmed   | Programmed     | Programmed  | Availability   |  |
| HSIP                                     | 0.861        | 0.775          | 0.086       | 0.000          |  |
| CMAQ                                     | 1.184        | 0.947          | 0.237       | 0.000          |  |
| TAP                                      | 0.108        | 0.086          | 0.022       | 0.000          |  |
| STBG                                     | 8.607        | 6.886          | 1.721       | 0.000          |  |
| NHPP                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Total TARGET HSIP/CMAQ/TAP/STBG/NHPP     | 10.759       | 8.693          | 2.066       | 8.908          |  |
| HSIP                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| CMAQ                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| TAP                                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| STBG                                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| NHPP                                     | 21.562       | 17.250         | 4.312       | 0.000          |  |
| Other Federal Aid                        | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Bridge Inspection                        | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Bridge Off System                        | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Bridge On System (NHS)                   | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Bridge On System (Non-NHS)               | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Bridge Systematic Maintenance            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Interstate Pavement                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Non-Interstate Pavement                  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Roadway Improvements                     | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Safety Improvements                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| ADA Retrofits                            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Intersection Improvements                | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Intelligent Transportation Systems       | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Roadway Reconstruction                   | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Bicycles and Pedestrians                 | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Capacity                                 | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Planning/Adjustments/Pass-throughs       | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Non-Federally Aided Projects             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
|  | 32.322       | 25.943         | 6.378       | 8.908          |  |
| Bond Cap   State   100% State            | 0.436        | 0.000          | 0.436       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5307             | 3.424        | 3.424          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5309             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5310             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5337             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Non-        |              |                |             |                |  |
| Competitive                              | 0.720        | 0.720          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Small Urban | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Statewide   | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FTA   Other Federal Transit    | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Operating   Additional State Assistance  |              |                |             |                |  |
| State Contract Assistance                | 2.163        | 0.000          | 2.163       | 0.000          |  |
| Other   Municipal and Local   Transit    | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| VW Mitigation Funds                      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000       | 0.000          |  |
| Federal   FHWA   Transportation          |              |                |             |                |  |
| Development Credits                      | 0.000        | 0.000          |             | 0.000          |  |
|  | 6.743        | 4.144          | 2.599       | 0.000          |  |

**Federal Target Funds vs. Federal Funds Programmed (cont.)** 

|  | 2025                      |                |            |              |  |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--|
|  | Non-Federal Federal \$ (N |                |            |              |  |
|  | Total \$ (M)              | Federal \$ (M) | \$ (M)     | Target/      |  |
| Funding Category                         | Programmed                | Programmed     | Programmed | Availability |  |
| HSIP                                     | 0.080                     | 0.072          | 0.008      | 0.000        |  |
| CMAQ                                     | 0.110                     | 0.072          | 0.008      | 0.000        |  |
| TAP                                      | 0.010                     | 0.008          | 0.002      | 0.000        |  |
| STBG                                     | 10.247                    | 8.198          | 2.049      | 0.000        |  |
| NHPP                                     | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Total TARGET HSIP/CMAQ/TAP/STBG/NHPP     |                           | 8.366          | 2.082      | 9.052        |  |
| HSIP                                     | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| CMAQ                                     | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| TAP                                      | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| STBG                                     | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
|  |                           |                |            |              |  |
| NHPP                                     | 3.125                     | 2.500          | 0.625      | 0.000        |  |
| Other Federal Aid                        | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Bridge Inspection                        | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Bridge Off System                        | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Bridge On System (NHS)                   | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Bridge On System (Non-NHS)               | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Bridge Systematic Maintenance            | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Interstate Pavement                      | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Non-Interstate Pavement                  | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Roadway Improvements                     | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Safety Improvements                      | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| ADA Retrofits                            | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Intersection Improvements                | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Intelligent Transportation Systems       | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Roadway Reconstruction                   | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Bicycles and Pedestrians                 | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Capacity                                 | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Planning/Adjustments/Pass-throughs       | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Non-Federally Aided Projects             | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
|  | 13.573                    | 10.866         | 2.707      | 9.052        |  |
| Bond Cap   State   100% State            | 0.318                     | 0.000          | 0.318      | 0.000        |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5307             | 3.672                     | 3.672          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5309             | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5310             | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5337             | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Non-        |                           | 0.000          |            |              |  |
| Competitive                              | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Small Urban | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Federal   FTA   Section 5339 Statewide   | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Federal   FTA   Other Federal Transit    | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Operating   Additional State Assistance  | 5.555                     | 3.300          | 3.300      | 2.300        |  |
| State Contract Assistance                | 2.175                     | 0.000          | 2.175      | 0.000        |  |
| Other   Municipal and Local   Transit    | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| VW Mitigation Funds                      | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Federal   FHWA   Transportation          | 0.000                     | 0.000          | 0.000      | 0.000        |  |
| Development Credits                      | 0.000                     | 0.000          |            | 0.000        |  |
| 201010pment ordato                       | 6.165                     | 3.672          | 2.493      | 0.000        |  |

<sup>1.</sup> Moneys do not include statewide federal aid or Regional "Mega" projects which are programmed but are excluded from the regional targets provided to MRPC.

<sup>2.</sup> FTA Programmed amounts are Federal dollars only and do not include state or local shares.

### Reliability, Modernization & Expansion Expenditures

For the purposes of this table, Reliability projects are considered those projects that maintain the operation of existing facilities or infrastructure, i.e. resurfacing/rehabilitation of road surfaces, rehabilitation/replacement of a bridge, intersection geometrics, rehabilitation/renovation of existing transit facilities etc.; Modernization projects are assumed to be those projects modernize the transportation system to make it safer and more accessible and to accommodate growth, i.e. projects that go beyond a state of good repair, provide expanded capacity, contain significant safety/accessibility improvements etc.; Expansion projects are those that expand diverse transportation options for communities throughout the Commonwealth, i.e. expanded highway, transit, rail, bicycle and pedestrian networks.

**Reliability, Modernization & Expansion Expenditures** 

| FFY  |               | Highway<br>(Fed & NFA) | Transit<br>(Fed & NFA) | Total        | Percent<br>of Total |
|------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 2021 | Reliability   | \$6,009,505            | \$6,875,000            | \$12,884,505 | 35.87%              |
|      | Modernization | \$12,784,484           | \$0                    | \$12,784,484 | 35.59%              |
|      | Expansion     | \$10,253,651           | \$0                    | \$10,253,651 | 28.54%              |
|      | Total         | \$29,047,640           | \$6,875,000            | \$35,922,640 |                     |
| 2022 | Reliability   | \$12,466,415           | \$6,075,000            | \$18,541,415 | 66.72%              |
|      | Modernization | \$9,229,816            | \$20,000               | \$9,249,816  | 33.28%              |
|      | Expansion     | \$0                    | \$0                    | \$0          | 0.00%               |
|      | Total         | \$21,696,231           | \$6,095,000            | \$27,791,231 |                     |
| 2023 | Reliability   | \$29,602,096           | \$6,050,000            | \$35,652,096 | 82.41%              |
|      | Modernization | \$4,367,801            | \$0                    | \$4,367,801  | 10.10%              |
|      | Expansion     | \$3,240,000            | \$0                    | \$3,240,000  | 7.49%               |
|      | Total         | \$37,209,897           | \$6,050,000            | \$43,259,897 |                     |
| 2024 | Reliability   | \$21,562,432           | \$6,742,500            | \$28,304,932 | 72.46%              |
|      | Modernization | \$10,759,248           | \$0                    | \$10,759,248 | 27.54%              |
|      | Expansion     | \$0                    | \$0                    | \$0          | 0.00%               |
|      | Total         | \$32,321,680           | \$6,742,500            | \$39,064,180 |                     |
| 2025 | Reliability   | \$9,655,853            | \$6,165,000            | \$15,820,853 | 80.15%              |
|      | Modernization | \$3,917,104            | \$0                    | \$3,917,104  | 19.85%              |
|      | Expansion     | \$0                    | \$0                    | \$0          | 0.00%               |
|      | Total         | \$13,572,957           | \$6,165,000            | \$19,737,957 |                     |

\$133,848,405 \$31,927,500 \$165,775,905

## **STATUS OF PREVIOUS ANNUAL ELEMENT PROJECTS**

# Status of FFY 2020 Montachusett Highway TIP Projects

## **Target Projects**

| Project No. | Community  | Description   | Status  |
|-------------|------------|---|---|
| 605651      | Leominster | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION ON ROUTE 13, FROM HAWES STREET TO PROSPECT STREET      | PS&E Received<br>5/20/2019; Construction<br>Begins: Autumn 2020     |
| 607902      | Ayer       | AYER- RECLAMATION & RELATED WORK ON ROUTE 2A, FROM<br>HARVARD ROAD TO MAIN STREET | PS&E Received<br>11/19/2019;<br>Construction Begins:<br>Summer 2020 |

## **Non-Target Projects**

| Project No. | Community   | Description  | Status   |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| 608635      | Shirley     | SHIRLEY- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT, S-13-005, CARRYING LONGLEY ROAD OVER THE MULPUS BROOK           | PS&E Received<br>2/3/2019; Construction<br>Begins: Summer 2020                 |
| 608639      | Westminster | WESTMINSTER- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT, W-28-010, CARRYING WHITMANVILLE ROAD OVER THE WHITMAN RIVER | 100% Design Received<br>2/2/2020; Construction<br>Begins: Autumn 2020          |
| 609397      | Multiple    | ATHOL-PHILLIPSTON - RESURFACING AND RELATED WORK ON ROUTE 2                                  | Advertised for<br>Construction 3/14/20;<br>Construction Begins:<br>Summer 2020 |
| 609411      | Fitchburg   | FITCHBURG- LEOMINSTER- RAIL TRAIL CONSTRUCTION (TWIN CITIES RAIL TRAIL) - PHASE 2            | Moved to 2021  |

# Status of Transit Projects

| RTA          | Section      | Description  | Federal<br>Funds | Approval<br>Status | Grant #           | Comments  |
|--------------|--------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| Montachusett | 5307         | 50/50 Operating Assistance                             | \$2,000,000      | Unobligated        | TBD<br>MA-2020-xx | Award application in process.<br>FY20 expenses incurred – will<br>need to increase budget |
| Montachusett | 5307         | ADA Paratransit Service                                | \$250,000        | Unobligated        | TBD               | Award application in process.   |
| Montachusett | 5307         | Acquire Misc. Support Equip.                           | \$98,000         | Unobligated        | TBD               | Award application in process. Some expenses incurred.                                     |
| Montachusett | 5307         | Buy Replacement Vans (5)                               | \$268,000        | Unobligated        | TBD               | Award application in process.  Vans under contract  |
| Montachusett | 5307         | Buy Replacement <30 FT Bus (2)                         | \$200,000        | Unobligated        | TBD               | Award application in process.  Vehicles under contract                                    |
| Montachusett | 5307         | Construct – Misc. Equipment for<br>Ayer Parking Garage | \$228,000        | Unobligated        | TBD               | Award application in process.  Most activities complete. 1 subproject left to begin.      |
| Montachusett | 5307         | Rehab Admin/Maintenance Facility                       | \$150,000        | Unobligated        | TBD               | Award application in process.   |
| Montachusett | 5307         | Intermodal Rehab (Transit)                             | \$6,000          | Unobligated        | TBD               | Award application in process. Some expenses incurred.                                     |
| Montachusett | 5307         | 50/50 Operating Assistance                             | \$2,345,183      | Obligated          | MA-2019-13        | Funds Fully Expended  |
| Montachusett | 5307         | ADA Paratransit Service                                | \$300,000        | Obligated          | MA-2019-13        | Funds Fully Expended  |
| Montachusett | 5307         | Acquire Misc. Support Equip.                           | \$72,000         | Obligated          | MA-2019-13        | Funds Fully Expended  |
| Montachusett | 5307         | Ayer Parking Garage Supplemental Funds                 | \$840,000        | Obligated          | MA-2019-13        | Funds Fully Expended  |
| Montachusett | 5339         | Buy Replacement Vans (5)                               | \$252,320        | Obligated          | MA-2019-13        | Funds Fully Expended  |
| Montachusett | 5339         | Buy Replacement 30ft Bus (2)                           | \$551,200        | Obligated          | MA-2019-13        | Funds Fully Expended  |
| Montachusett | 5339         | Buy Bike Racks & Bus Equip                             | \$13,052         | Obligated          | MA-2019-13        | Project on hold   |
| Montachusett | 5307         | Acquire – Bus Route Signing                            | \$360,000        | Obligated          | MA-2018-27        | Project Cancelled. Funds<br>moved to Operating  |
| Montachusett | 5307<br>CMAQ | Wachusett Station Enhancements                         | \$296,000        | Obligated          | MA-2017-08        | \$128K in outlays; \$168K remains to be obligated   |
| Montachusett | 5307         | Acquire Misc Support Equip                             | \$240,000        | Obligated          | MA-90-X705        | \$49K in open contract;<br>remaining funds are obligated                                  |
| Montachusett | FHWA<br>113  | Ayer Parking Garage Design & Construction              | \$3,229,064      | Obligated          | MA-55-0006        | Funds Fully Expended  |

# AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY INFORMATION - MONTACHUSETT METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION - FFY 2021-2025 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

This section documents the latest air quality conformity determination for the 1997 ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) in the Montachusett MPO Region. It covers the applicable conformity requirements according to the latest regulations, regional designation status, legal considerations, and federal guidance. Further details and background information are provided below:

### **Introduction**

The 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA) require metropolitan planning organizations within nonattainment and maintenance areas to perform air quality conformity determinations prior to the approval of Long-Range Transportation Plans (LRTPs) and Transportation Improvement Programs (TIPs), and at such other times as required by regulation. Clean Air Act (CAA) section 176(c) (42 U.S.C. 7506(c)) requires that federally funded or approved highway and transit activities are consistent with ("conform to") the purpose of the State Implementation Plan (SIP). Conformity to the purpose of the SIP means that means Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Federal Transit Administration (FTA) funding and approvals are given to highway and transit activities that will not cause or contribute to new air quality violations, worsen existing violations, or delay timely attainment of the relevant NAAQS or any interim milestones (42 U.S.C. 7506(c)(1)). EPA's transportation conformity rules establish the criteria and procedures for determining whether metropolitan transportation plans, transportation improvement programs (TIPs), and federally supported highway and transit projects conform to the SIP (40 CFR Parts 51.390 and 93).

A nonattainment area is one that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has designated as not meeting certain air quality standards. A maintenance area is a nonattainment area that now meets the standards and has been re-designated as maintaining the standard. A conformity determination is a demonstration that plans, programs, and projects are consistent with the State Implementation Plan (SIP) for attaining the air quality standards. The CAAA requirement to perform a conformity determination ensures that federal approval and funding go to transportation activities that are consistent with air quality goals.

#### Legislative and Regulatory Background

The entire Commonwealth of Massachusetts was previously classified as nonattainment for ozone, and was divided into two nonattainment areas. The Eastern Massachusetts ozone nonattainment area included Barnstable, Bristol, Dukes, Essex, Middlesex, Nantucket, Norfolk, Plymouth, Suffolk, and Worcester counties. Berkshire, Franklin, Hampden, and Hampshire counties comprised the Western Massachusetts ozone nonattainment area. With these classifications, the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA) required the Commonwealth to reduce its emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and nitrogen oxides (NOx), the two major precursors to ozone formation to achieve attainment of the ozone standard.

The 1970 Clean Air Act defined a one-hour national ambient air quality standard (NAAQS) for ground-level ozone. The 1990 CAAA further classified degrees of nonattainment of the one-hour standard based on the severity of the monitored levels of the pollutant. The entire commonwealth of Massachusetts was classified as being in serious nonattainment for the one-hour ozone standard, with a required attainment date of 1999. The attainment date was later extended, first to 2003 and a second time to 2007.

In 1997, the EPA proposed a new, eight-hour ozone standard that replaced the one- hour standard, effective June 15, 2005. Scientific information had shown that ozone could affect human health at lower levels, and over longer exposure times than one hour. The new standard was challenged in court, and after a lengthy legal battle, the courts upheld it. It was finalized in June 2004. The eight-hour standard is 0.08 parts per million, averaged over eight hours and not to be exceeded more than once per year. Nonattainment areas were again further classified based on the severity of the eight-hour values. Massachusetts as a whole was classified as being in moderate nonattainment for the eight-hour standard, and was separated into two nonattainment areas—Eastern Massachusetts and Western Massachusetts.

In March 2008, EPA published revisions to the eight-hour ozone NAAQS establishing a level of 0.075 ppm, (March 27, 2008; 73 FR 16483). In 2009, EPA announced it would reconsider this standard because it fell outside of the range recommended by the Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee. However, EPA did not take final action on the reconsideration so the standard would remain at 0.075 ppm.

After reviewing data from Massachusetts monitoring stations, EPA sent a letter on December 16, 2011 proposing that only Dukes County would be designated as nonattainment for the new proposed 0.075 ozone standard. Massachusetts concurred with these findings.

On May 21, 2012, (77 FR 30088), the final rule was published in the Federal Register, defining the 2008 NAAQS at 0.075 ppm, the standard that was promulgated in March 2008. A second rule published on May 21, 2012 (77 FR 30160), revoked the 1997 ozone NAAQS to occur one year after the July 20, 2012 effective date of the 2008 NAAQS.

Also, on May 21, 2012, the air quality designations areas for the 2008 NAAQS were published in the Federal Register. In this Federal Register, the only area in Massachusetts that was designated as nonattainment is Dukes County. All other Massachusetts counties were designated as attainment/unclassified for the 2008 standard. On March 6, 2015, (80 FR 12264, effective April 6, 2015) EPA published the Final Rulemaking, "Implementation of the 2008 National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for Ozone: State Implementation Plan Requirements; Final Rule." This rulemaking confirmed the removal of transportation conformity to the 1997 Ozone NAAQS.

However, on February 16, 2018, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit in *South Coast Air Quality Mgmt. District v. EPA* ("South Coast II," 882 F.3d 1138) held that transportation conformity determinations must be made in areas that were either nonattainment or maintenance for the 1997 ozone NAAQS and attainment for the 2008 ozone NAAQS when the 1997 ozone NAAQS was revoked. These conformity determinations are required in these areas after February 16, 2019. On November 29, 2018, EPA issued *Transportation Conformity Guidance for the South Coast II Court Decision* (EPA-420-B-18-050, November 2018) that addresses how transportation conformity determinations can be made in areas. According to the guidance, both Eastern and Western Massachusetts, along with several other areas across the country, are now defined as "orphan nonattainment areas" – areas that were designated as nonattainment for the 1997 ozone NAAQS at the time of its revocation (80 FR 12264, March 6, 2015) and were designated attainment for the 2008 ozone NAAQS in EPA's original designations rule for this NAAQS (77 FR 30160, May 21, 2012).

### **Current Conformity Determination**

After 2/16/19, as a result of the court ruling and the subsequent federal guidance, transportation conformity for the 1997 NAAQS – intended as an "anti-backsliding" measure – now applies to both of Massachusetts' orphan areas. Therefore, this conformity determination is being made for the 1997 ozone NAAQS on the Montachusett FFY 2020-2024 Transportation Improvement Program and 2020-2040 Regional Transportation Plan.

The transportation conformity regulation at 40 CFR 93.109 sets forth the criteria and procedures for determining conformity. The conformity criteria for TIPs and RTPs include: latest planning assumptions (93.110), latest emissions model (93.111), consultation (93.112), transportation control measures (93.113(b) and (c), and emissions budget and/or interim emissions (93.118 and/or 93.119).

For the 1997 ozone NAAQS areas, transportation conformity for TIPs and RTPs for the 1997 ozone NAAQS can be demonstrated without a regional emissions analysis, per 40 CFR 93.109(c). This provision states that the regional emissions analysis requirement applies one year after the effective date of EPA's nonattainment designation for a NAAQS and until the effective date of revocation of such NAAQS for an area. The 1997 ozone NAAQS revocation was effective on April 6, 2015, and the *South Coast II* court upheld the revocation. As no regional emission analysis is required for this conformity determination, there is no requirement to use the latest emissions model, or budget or interim emissions tests.

Therefore, transportation conformity for the 1997 ozone NAAQS for the Montachusett FFY 2020-2024 Transportation Improvement Program and 2020-2040 Regional Transportation Plan can be demonstrated by showing that remaining requirements in Table 1 in 40 CFR 93.109 have been met. These requirements, which are laid out in Section 2.4 of EPA's guidance and addressed below, include:

- Latest planning assumptions (93.110)
- Consultation (93.112)
- Transportation Control Measures (93.113)
- Fiscal Constraint (93.108)

#### **Latest Planning Assumptions:**

The use of latest planning assumptions in 40 CFR 93.110 of the conformity rule generally apply to regional emissions analysis. In the 1997 ozone NAAQS areas, the use of latest planning assumptions requirement applies to assumptions about transportation control measures (TCMs) in an approved SIP (See following section on Timely Implementation of TCMs).

### **Consultation:**

The consultation requirements in 40 CFR 93.112 were addressed both for interagency consultation and public consultation. Interagency consultation was conducted with FHWA, FTA, US EPA Region 1, MassDEP, and the other Massachusetts MPOs, with the most recent conformity consultation meeting held on March 6, 2019 (this most recent meeting focused on understanding the latest conformity-related court rulings and resulting federal guidance). This ongoing consultation is conducted in accordance with the following:

- Massachusetts' Air Pollution Control Regulations 310 CMR 60.03 "Conformity to the State Implementation Plan of Transportation Plans, Programs, and Projects Developed, Funded or Approved Under Title 23 USC or the Federal Transit Act"
- The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Memorandum of Understanding by and between Massachusetts
  Department of Environmental Protection, Massachusetts Executive Office of Transportation and Construction,
  Massachusetts Metropolitan Planning Organizations concerning the conduct of transportation-air quality planning
  in the development and implementation of the state implementation plan" (note: this MOU is currently being
  updated)

Public consultation was conducted consistent with planning rule requirements in 23 CFR 450

Title 23 CFR Section 450.324 and 310 CMR 60.03(6)(h) requires that the development of the TIP, RTP, and related certification documents provide an adequate opportunity for public review and comment. Section 450.316(b) also establishes the outline for MPO public participation programs. The Montachusett MPO's Public Participation Plan was formally adopted in 2017. The Public Participation Plan ensures that the public will have access to the Montachusett Region TIP/RTP and all supporting documentation, provides for public notification of the availability of the Montachusett Region TIP/RTP and the public's right to review the document and comment thereon, and provides a 21-day public review and comment period prior to the adoption of the Montachusett Region TIP/RTP and related certification documents. Copies of the Montachusett MPO PPP can be downloaded rom the MRPC website at:

www.mrpc.org/transportation/pages/public-involvement

or directly at: www.mrpc.org/sites/montachusettrpc/files/file/mpo endorsed ppp w amendment 3 15 2017.pdf

The public comment period for this conformity determination commenced on or about April 23, 2019. During the 21-day public comment period, any comments received will be incorporated into this Plan. This allowed ample opportunity for public comment and MPO review of the draft document. The public comment period will close on or about May13, 2019 and subsequently, the Montachusett MPO is expected to endorse this air quality conformity determination on May 15, 2019. These procedures comply with the associated federal requirements.

#### Timely Implementation of Transportation Control Measures:

Transportation Control Measures (TCMs) have been required in the SIP in revisions submitted to EPA in 1979 and 1982. All SIP TCMs have been accomplished through construction or through implementation of ongoing programs. All of the projects have been included in the Region's Transportation Plan (present of past) as recommended projects or projects requiring further study.

DEP submitted to EPA its strategy of programs to show Reasonable Further Progress of a 15% reduction of VOCs in 1996 and the further 9% reduction of NOx toward attainment of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for ozone in 1999. Within that strategy there are no specific TCM projects. The strategy does call for traffic flow improvements to reduce congestion and, therefore, improve air quality. Other transportation-related projects that have been included in the SIP control strategy are listed below:

- Enhanced Inspection and Maintenance Program
- California Low Emission Vehicle Program
- Reformulated Gasoline for On- and Off-Road Vehicles
- Stage II Vapor Recovery at Gasoline Refueling Stations
- Tier I Federal Vehicle Standards

#### **Fiscal Constraint:**

Transportation conformity requirements in 40 CFR 93.108 state that TIPs and transportation plans and must be fiscally constrained consistent with DOT's metropolitan planning regulations at 23 CFR part 450. The Montachusett Region 2020-2024 Transportation Improvement Program and 2020-2040 Regional Transportation Plan are fiscally constrained. This is demonstrated in this TIP under the individual FFY project listings and the Financial Plan section beginning on page 38. Fiscal constraint for the Regional Transportation Plan can be found within the chapter labeled as such.

In summary and based upon the entire process described above, the Montachusett MPO has prepared this conformity determination for the 1997 Ozone NAAQS in accordance with EPA's and Massachusetts' latest conformity regulations and guidance. This conformity determination process demonstrates that the FFY 2020-2024 Transportation Improvement Program and the 2020-2040 Regional Transportation Plan meet the Clean Air Act and Transportation Conformity Rule requirements for the 1997 Ozone NAAQS, and have been prepared following all the guidelines and requirements of these rules during this time period.

Therefore, the implementation of the Montachusett MPO's FFY 2020-2024 Transportation Improvement Program and the 2020-2040 Regional Transportation Plan are consistent with the air quality goals of, and in conformity with, the Massachusetts State Implementation Plan.

### TRANSPORTATION AND TRANSIT PROJECT PRIORITIES: FEDERAL & STATE SECTIONS

Please note that the projects listed represent the best available information at the time of compilation. Actual implementation is subject to right of way, design, land taking, local action and/or other issues that could delay project time frames and subsequently advertising and award dates.

In addition, federal guidance requires that the TIP reflect Year of Expenditure (YOE) dollars for projects and programs. To accommodate this requirement, individual project cost estimates provided by MassDOT have been adjusted by a four percent per year inflation factor depending upon its year of placement in the TIP (for this TIP, Federal Years 2022, 2023, 2024 and 2025). Year 1 cost estimates remain as provided but projects in Year 2, 3, 4 or 5 (i.e. FFY 2022, 2023, 2024 or 2025) have been increased by a YOE factor of 4%, 8%, 12% or 16%, respectively.

This page left blank.



# STIP Investments Report Montachusett Region

|                  |                       |                    |              |   |          |                |               |                              |               | STIP:                | 2021 - 2025 (E                     |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|----------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Year             | MassDOT<br>Project ID | MPO                | Municipality | MassDOT Project Description   | District | Funding Source | Adjusted TFPC | Total<br>Programmed<br>Funds | Federal Funds | Non-Federal<br>Funds | Other<br>Information               |
| Federal Fiscal \ | Year 2021             |                    |              |   |          |                |               | \$29,047,640                 | \$24,065,682  | \$4,981,958          |                                    |
| Section 1A / Re  | egionally Prioritiz   | zed Projects       |              |   |          |                |               | \$10,518,290                 | \$8,414,632   | \$2,103,658          |                                    |
| Roadway Recor    | nstruction            |                    |              |   |          |                |               | \$7,233,288                  | \$5,786,630   | \$1,446,658          |                                    |
| 2021             | 607431                | Montachusett       | Westminster  | WESTMINSTER- RESURFACING & RELATED<br>WORK ON ROUTE 140, FROM ROUTE 2A TO<br>PATRICIA ROAD  | 3        | STBG           | \$1,459,855   | \$1,459,855                  | \$1,167,884   | . ,                  | Construction;<br>STBG; FFY<br>2021 |
| 2021             | 608548                | Montachusett       | Winchendon   | WINCHENDON- IMPROVEMENTS & RELATED WORK ON CENTRAL STREET (ROUTE 202), FROM FRONT STREET TO MAPLE STREET (0.5 MILES)                | 2        | STBG           | \$4,508,785   | \$4,508,785                  | \$3,607,028   |                      | Construction;<br>STBG; FFY<br>2021 |
| 2021             | 608888                | Montachusett       | Gardner      | GARDNER- RECLAMATION AND RELATED WORK ON PEARSON BOULEVARD  | 3        | STBG           | \$1,264,648   | \$1,264,648                  | \$1,011,718   | . ,                  | Construction;<br>STBG; FFY<br>2021 |
| Bridge On-syste  | em NHS                |                    |              |   |          |                |               | \$1,493,800                  | \$1,195,040   | \$298,760            |                                    |
| 2021             | 608657                | Montachusett       | Lunenburg    | LUNENBURG- BRIDGE REHABILITATION, L-17-<br>009, ROUTE 2A OVER PEARL HILL BROOK  | 3        | NHPP           | \$1,493,800   | \$1,493,800                  | \$1,195,040   | ,,                   | Construction;<br>STBG; FFY<br>2021 |
| Non-Interstate F | Pavement              |                    |              |   |          |                |               | \$1,791,202                  | \$1,432,962   | \$358,240            | -                                  |
| 2021             | 608891                | Montachusett       | Gardner      | GARDNER- RESURFACING AND RUMBLE STRIP INSTALLATION ON ROUTE 140   | 3        | STBG           | \$1,791,202   | \$1,791,202                  | \$1,432,962   |                      | Construction;<br>STBG; FFY<br>2021 |
| Section 2B / St  | ate Prioritized M     | lodernization Proj | ects         |   |          |                |               | \$8,275,699                  | \$7,448,129   | \$827,570            |                                    |
| ntersection Imp  | provements            |                    |              |   |          |                |               | \$8,275,699                  | \$7,448,129   | \$827,570            |                                    |
| 2021             | 608561                | Montachusett       | Leominster   | LEOMINSTER- IMPROVEMENTS AT ROUTE 12<br>(NORTH MAIN STREET) AT HAMILTON STREET;<br>ROUTE 12 (NORTH MAIN STREET) AT NELSON<br>STREET | 3        | HSIP           | \$8,275,699   | \$8,275,699                  | \$7,448,129   | \$827,570            |                                    |
| Section 2C / St  | ate Prioritized E     | xpansion Project   | S            |   |          |                |               | \$10,253,651                 | \$8,202,921   | \$2,050,730          |                                    |
| Bicycle and Pe   | destrian              |                    |              |   |          |                |               | \$10,253,651                 | \$8,202,921   | \$2,050,730          |                                    |
| 2021             | 609411                | Montachusett       | Multiple     | FITCHBURG- LEOMINSTER- TWIN CITIES RAIL TRAIL CONSTRUCTION (PHASE II)   | 3        | CMAQ           | \$10,253,651  | \$10,253,651                 | \$8,202,921   | \$2,050,730          |                                    |



# STIP Investments Report Montachusett Region

|                  |                       |                      |              |   |          |                |               |                              |               | STIP                 | : 2021 - 2025 (D)                                 |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|----------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| Year             | MassDOT<br>Project ID | MPO                  | Municipality | MassDOT Project Description   | District | Funding Source | Adjusted TFPC | Total<br>Programmed<br>Funds | Federal Funds | Non-Federal<br>Funds | Other<br>Information                              |
| ederal Fiscal \  | Year 2022             |                      |              |   |          |                |               | \$21,696,231                 | \$17,726,483  | \$3,969,748          |   |
| Section 1A / Re  | egionally Prioritia   | zed Projects         |              |   |          |                |               | \$9,901,300                  | \$8,137,034   | \$1,764,266          |   |
| ntersection Imp  | provements            |                      |              |   |          |                |               | \$5,399,860                  | \$4,535,882   | \$863,978            |   |
| 2022             | 2 608779              | Montachusett         | Lancaster    | LANCASTER- INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS<br>ON ROUTE 117/ROUTE 70 AT LUNENBURG<br>ROAD AND ROUTE 117/ROUTE 70 AT MAIN<br>STREET     | 3        | CMAQ           | \$5,399,860   | \$2,159,944                  | \$1,727,955   | \$431,989            | Construction;<br>STBG, CMAQ,<br>HSIP; FFY<br>2022 |
| 2022             | 2 608779              | Montachusett         | Lancaster    | LANCASTER- INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS<br>ON ROUTE 117/ROUTE 70 AT LUNENBURG<br>ROAD AND ROUTE 117/ROUTE 70 AT MAIN<br>STREET     | 3        | HSIP           | \$5,399,860   | \$2,159,944                  | \$1,943,950   | \$215,994            | Construction;<br>STBG, CMAQ,<br>HSIP; FFY<br>2022 |
| 2022             | 2 608779              | Montachusett         | Lancaster    | LANCASTER- INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS<br>ON ROUTE 117/ROUTE 70 AT LUNENBURG<br>ROAD AND ROUTE 117/ROUTE 70 AT MAIN<br>STREET     | 3        | STBG           | \$5,399,860   | \$1,079,972                  | \$863,978     | \$215,994            | Construction;<br>STBG, CMAQ,<br>HSIP; FFY<br>2022 |
| Roadway Recor    | nstruction            |                      |              |   |          |                |               | \$4,501,440                  | \$3,601,152   | \$900,288            |   |
| 2022             | 2 608793              | Montachusett         | Hubbardston  | HUBBARDSTON- HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION<br>OF ROUTE 68 (MAIN STREET), FROM 1,000 FT<br>NORTH OF WILLIAMSVILLE ROAD TO ELM<br>STREET | 3        | STBG           | \$4,501,440   | \$4,501,440                  | \$3,601,152   | \$900,288            | Construction;<br>STBG; FFY<br>2022                |
| Section 2A / Sta | ate Prioritized F     | Reliability Projects |              |   |          |                |               | \$9,500,015                  | \$7,753,516   | \$1,746,499          |   |
| ridge Off-syste  | em                    |                      |              |   |          |                |               | \$7,964,975                  | \$6,371,980   | \$1,592,995          |   |
| 2022             | 605296                | Montachusett         | Fitchburg    | FITCHBURG- BRIDGE PRESERVATION, F-04-<br>011, CIRCLE STREET OVER NORTH NASHUA<br>RIVER  | 3        | STBG-BR-Off    | \$3,438,127   | \$3,438,127                  | \$2,750,502   | \$687,625            |   |
| 2022             | 608850                | Montachusett         | Petersham    | PETERSHAM- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT, P-08-<br>002, GLEN VALLEY ROAD OVER EAST BRANCH<br>OF SWIFT RIVER                                | 2        | STBG-BR-Off    | \$4,526,848   | \$4,526,848                  | \$3,621,478   | \$905,370            |   |
| afety Improven   | ments                 |                      |              |   |          |                |               | \$1,535,040                  | \$1,381,536   | \$153,504            |   |
| 2022             | 2 609314              | Montachusett         | Ashby        | ASHBY- INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT GREENVILLE ROAD (ROUTE 31) AND TURNPIKE ROAD  | 3        | HSIPR          | \$1,535,040   | \$1,535,040                  | \$1,381,536   | \$153,504            |   |
| Section 2B / Sta | ate Prioritized N     | Modernization Proj   | ects         |   |          |                |               | \$2,294,916                  | \$1,835,933   | \$458,983            |   |
| Roadway Recor    | nstruction            |                      |              |   |          |                |               | \$2,294,916                  | \$1,835,933   | \$458,983            |   |
|                  | 2 609529              | Montachusett         | Leominster   | IMPROVEMENTS (SRTS)   | 3        | TAP            | \$1,124,916   | \$1,124,916                  |               | \$224,983            |   |
| 2022             | 610672                | Montachusett         | Gardner      | GARDNER- ELM STREET RESURFACING AND SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS - SRTS  | 3        | TAP            | \$1,170,000   | \$1,170,000                  | \$936,000     | \$234,000            |   |



### STIP Investments Report Montachusett Region

| : 2021 - 2025   | O III.               |               | Total        |               |                |          |   |              |                     |                       |                 |
|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------|---|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Other<br>Information  | Non-Federal<br>Funds | Federal Funds |              | Adjusted TFPC | Funding Source | District | MassDOT Project Description   | Municipality | МРО                 | MassDOT<br>Project ID | Year            |
|   | \$7,421,322          | \$29,788,575  | \$37,209,897 |               |                |          |   |              |                     | ear 2023              | ederal Fiscal Y |
|   | \$2,109,284          | \$8,540,424   | \$10,649,708 |               |                |          |   |              | ed Projects         | gionally Prioritiz    |                 |
|   | \$2,109,284          | \$8,540,424   | \$10,649,708 |               |                |          |   |              |                     |                       | padway Recor    |
| Construction<br>Funding:<br>STBG, CMAI<br>HSIP, TAP;<br>AC'd 3 Years<br>(FFY 2023-<br>2025) |                      | \$227,235     | \$284,044    | \$14,345,666  | CMAQ           | 3        | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/ REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL STREET), INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08- 022  | Leominster   | Montachusett        | 604499                | 2023            |
| Construction<br>Funding:<br>STBG, CMAI<br>HSIP, TAP;<br>AC'd 3 Years<br>(FFY 2023-<br>2025) |                      | \$185,920     | \$206,578    | \$14,345,666  | HSIP           | 3        | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL<br>STREET), INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08-<br>022   | Leominster   | Montachusett        | 604499                | 2023            |
| Construction<br>Funding:<br>STBG, CMAI<br>HSIP, TAP;<br>AC'd 3 Years<br>(FFY 2023-<br>2025) |                      | \$1,652,621   | \$2,065,776  | \$14,345,666  | STBG           | 3        | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL<br>STREET), INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08-<br>022   | Leominster   | Montachusett        | 604499                | 2023            |
| Construction<br>Funding:<br>STBG, CMAI<br>HSIP, TAP;<br>AC'd 3 Years<br>(FFY 2023-<br>2025) |                      | \$20,658      | \$25,822     | \$14,345,666  | TAP            | 3        | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL<br>STREET), INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08-<br>022   | Leominster   | Montachusett        | 604499                | 2023            |
| Construction<br>STBG; FFY<br>2023   |                      | \$5,025,526   | \$6,281,907  | \$6,281,907   | STBG           | 3        | WESTMINSTER- REHABILITATION & BOX<br>WIDENING ON ROUTE 140, FROM PATRICIA<br>ROAD TO THE PRINCETON T.L.   | Westminster  | Montachusett        | 607432                | 2023            |
| Construction<br>STBG; FFY<br>2023   |                      | \$1,428,465   | \$1,785,581  | \$1,785,581   | STBG           | 2        | TEMPLETON- ROUNDABOUT CONSTRUCTION<br>AT THE INTERSECTION OF PATRIOTS ROAD,<br>SOUTH MAIN STREET, NORTH MAIN STREET<br>AND GARDNER ROAD   | Templeton    | Montachusett        | 608784                | 2023            |
|   | \$4,664,038          | \$18,656,151  | \$23,320,189 |               |                |          |   |              | eliability Projects | ate Prioritized R     | ection 2A / Sta |
|   | \$4,328,637          | \$17,314,550  | \$21,643,187 |               |                |          |   |              |                     | m NHS                 | idge On-syste   |
|   | \$4,328,637          | \$17,314,550  | \$21,643,187 | \$21,643,187  | NHPP           | 3        | FITCHBURG- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT AND<br>RELATED WORK, F-04-017, WATER STREET<br>(STATE 2A) OVER BOULDER DRIVE AND<br>PANAM RAILROAD & F-04-018, WATER STREET<br>(ROUTE 12) OVER NORTH NASHUA RIVER | Fitchburg    | Montachusett        | 608189                | 2023            |
|   | \$335,400            | \$1,341,602   | \$1,677,002  |               |                |          |   |              |                     | m .                   | ridge Off-syste |
|   | \$335,400            | \$1,341,602   | \$1,677,002  | \$1,677,002   | STBG-BR-Off    | 3        | HUBBARDSTON- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT, H-24-<br>003, WILLIAMSVILLE ROAD OVER THE<br>BURNSHIRT BROOK   | Hubbardston  | Montachusett        | 609187                | 2023            |
|   | \$648,000            | \$2,592,000   | \$3,240,000  |               |                |          |   | s            | kpansion Projects   |                       |                 |
|   | \$648,000            | \$2,592,000   | \$3,240,000  |               | 122            | _        |   | 12           |                     |                       | cycle and Ped   |
|   | \$648,000            | \$2,592,000   | \$3,240,000  | \$3,240,000   | CMAQ           | 3        | GARDNER- BIKE PATH BRIDGE<br>CONSTRUCTION, NORTH CENTRAL PATHWAY<br>OVER ROUTE 140  | Gardner      | Montachusett        | 609108                | 2023            |



# STIP Investments Report

Montachusett Region

| Year           | MassDOT<br>Project ID | MPO                  | Municipality | MassDOT Project Description   | District | Funding Source | Adjusted TFPC | Total Programmed Funds | Federal Funds | Non-Federal<br>Funds | Other Information  |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|----------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| deral Fiscal Y | ear 2024              |                      |              |   |          |                |               | \$32,321,680           | \$25,943,418  | \$6,378,262          |  |
| ction 1A / Re  | egionally Prioritiz   | zed Projects         |              |   |          |                |               | \$10,759,248           | \$8,693,472   | \$2,065,776          |  |
| adway Recon    | nstruction            |                      |              |   |          |                |               | \$10,759,248           | \$8,693,472   | \$2,065,776          |  |
| 2024           | 604499                | Montachusett         | Leominster   | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL<br>STREET), INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08-<br>022 | 3        | CMAQ           | \$14,345,666  | \$1,183,517            | \$946,814     | \$236,703            | Construction<br>Funding:<br>STBG, CMAI<br>HSIP, TAP;<br>AC'd 3 Years<br>(FFY 2023-<br>2025)  |
| 2024           | 604499                | Montachusett         | Leominster   | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL<br>STREET), INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08-<br>022 | 3        | HSIP           | \$14,345,666  | \$860,740              | \$774,666     | \$86,074             | Construction;<br>Funding:<br>STBG, CMAC<br>HSIP, TAP;<br>AC'd 3 Years<br>(FFY 2023-<br>2025) |
| 2024           | 604499                | Montachusett         | Leominster   | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL<br>STREET), INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08-<br>022 | 3        | STBG           | \$14,345,666  | \$8,607,399            | \$6,885,919   | \$1,721,480          | Construction;<br>Funding:<br>STBG, CMA0<br>HSIP, TAP;<br>AC'd 3 Years<br>(FFY 2023-<br>2025) |
| 2024           | 604499                | Montachusett         | Leominster   | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL<br>STREET), INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08-<br>022 | 3        | TAP            | \$14,345,666  | \$107,592              | \$86,074      | , ,                  | Construction<br>Funding:<br>STBG, CMA<br>HSIP, TAP;<br>AC'd 3 Years<br>(FFY 2023-<br>2025)   |
|                |                       | deliability Projects |              |   |          |                |               | \$21,562,432           | \$17,249,946  | \$4,312,486          |  |
| n-Interstate P |                       |                      |              |   |          |                |               | \$21,562,432           | \$17,249,946  | \$4,312,486          |  |
| 2024           | 609107                | Montachusett         | Multiple     | PHILLIPSTON- TEMPLETON- PAVEMENT<br>PRESERVATION AND RELATED WORK ON<br>ROUTE 2   | 2        | NHPP           | \$7,306,824   | \$7,306,824            | \$5,845,459   | \$1,461,365          |  |
| 2024           | 610729                | Montachusett         | Multiple     | GARDNER- WESTMINSTER- PAVEMENT<br>PRESERVATION AND RELATED WORK ON<br>ROUTE 2   | 3        | NHPP           | \$7,103,332   | \$7,103,332            | \$5,682,666   | \$1,420,666          |  |
| 2024           | 610730                | Montachusett         | Multiple     | WESTMINSTER- FITCHBURG- PAVEMENT<br>PRESERVATION AND RELATED WORK ON<br>ROUTE 2   | 3        | NHPP           | \$7,152,276   | \$7,152,276            | \$5,721,821   | \$1,430,455          |  |



# STIP Investments Report

Montachusett Region

| Year            | MassDOT<br>Project ID | MPO                  | Municipality | MassDOT Project Description   | District | Funding Source | Adjusted TFPC | Total<br>Programmed<br>Funds | Federal Funds | Non-Federal<br>Funds | Other<br>Information   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|----------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| ederal Fiscal ` | Year 2025             |                      |              |   |          |                |               | \$13,572,957                 | \$10,866,399  | \$2,706,558          |  |
| ection 1A / Re  | egionally Prioritiz   | zed Projects         |              |   |          |                |               | \$10,447,904                 | \$8,366,357   | \$2,081,547          |  |
| adway Reco      | nstruction            |                      |              |   |          |                |               | \$10,447,904                 | \$8,366,357   | \$2,081,547          |  |
| 2025            | 5 604499              | Montachusett         | Leominster   | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL<br>STREET), INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08-<br>022 | 3        | CMAQ           | \$14,345,666  | \$110,462                    | \$88,370      | \$22,092             | Construction;<br>Funding:<br>STBG, CMAC<br>HSIP, TAP;<br>AC'd 3 Years<br>(FFY 2023-<br>2025) |
| 2025            | 5 604499              | Montachusett         | Leominster   | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL<br>STREET), INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08-<br>022 | 3        | HSIP           | \$14,345,666  | \$80,336                     | \$72,302      | \$8,034              | Construction;<br>Funding:<br>STBG, CMAC<br>HSIP, TAP;<br>AC'd 3 Years<br>(FFY 2023-<br>2025) |
| 2025            | 5 604499              | Montachusett         | Leominster   | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL<br>STREET), INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08-<br>022 | 3        | STBG           | \$14,345,666  | \$803,357                    | \$642,686     | \$160,671            | Construction;<br>Funding:<br>STBG, CMAC<br>HSIP, TAP;<br>AC'd 3 Years<br>(FFY 2023-<br>2025) |
| 2025            | 604499                | Montachusett         | Leominster   | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL<br>STREET), INCLUDING REHABILITATION OF L-08-<br>022 | 3        | ТАР            | \$14,345,666  | \$10,042                     | \$8,034       | \$2,008              | Construction;<br>Funding:<br>STBG, CMAC<br>HSIP, TAP;<br>AC'd 3 Years<br>(FFY 2023-<br>2025) |
| 2025            | 609244                | Montachusett         | Ashburnham   | ASHBURNHAM- ROADWAY REHABILITATION<br>ON ROUTE 101 SOUTH  | 3        | STBG           | \$6,530,800   | \$6,530,800                  | \$5,224,640   | \$1,306,160          | Construction;<br>STBG; FFY<br>2025   |
|                 | 609279                | Montachusett         | Gardner      | GARDNER- ROUNDABOUT CONSTRUCTION AT<br>ELM STREET, PEARL STREET, CENTRAL<br>STREET AND GREEN STREET                     | 3        | STBG           | \$2,912,907   | \$2,912,907                  |               |                      | Construction;<br>STBG; FFY<br>2025   |
|                 |                       | Reliability Projects |              |   |          |                |               | \$3,125,053                  | <u> </u>      | \$625,011            |  |
| on-Interstate F | Pavement              |                      |              |   |          |                |               | \$3,125,053                  | \$2,500,042   | \$625,011            |  |
| 2025            | 610731                | Montachusett         | Multiple     | FITCHBURG- LEOMINSTER- PAVEMENT<br>PRESERVATION AND RELATED WORK ON<br>ROUTE 2  | 3        | NHPP           | \$3,125,053   | \$3,125,053                  | \$2,500,042   | \$625,011            |  |

## **FFY 2021 Transit Element**

# Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Project List (FY2021)

| FTA Program     | Project Number | Transit Agency                             | FTA Activity Line Item | Project Description   | Carryover (unobligated) | Federal Funds | State Funds | TDC L | ocal Funds | Total Cos   |
|-----------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| 07              |                |  |                        |   |                         |               |             |       |            |             |
| 5307            | RTD0009048     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114220                 | New Automatic Passenger Counters (45)                       |                         | \$160,000     | \$40,000    | \$0   | \$0        | \$200,00    |
| 5307            | RTD0008827     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 113403                 | Rehab Fitchburg Intermodal Center                           |                         | \$40,000      | \$10,000    | \$0   | \$0        | \$50,00     |
| 5307            | RTD0009055     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114403                 | Rehab Fitchburg Admin/Maintenance Facility - Stairs         |                         | \$8,000       | \$2,000     | \$0   | \$0        | \$10,00     |
| 5307            | RTD0008830     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114220                 | Replace/Upgrade IT Related Support<br>Equipment             |                         | \$200,000     | \$50,000    | \$0   | \$0        | \$250,00    |
| 5307            | RTD0009171     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114211                 | ACQUIRE - SUPPORT VEHICLES                                  |                         | \$28,000      | \$7,000     | \$0   | \$0        | \$35,00     |
| 5307            | RTD0009052     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114403                 | Rehab Fitchburg Admin/Maintenance Facility - Pavement       |                         | \$36,000      | \$9,000     | \$0   | \$0        | \$45,000    |
| 5307            | RTD0008831     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 111215                 | Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)                                |                         | \$272,000     | \$68,000    | \$0   | \$0        | \$340,000   |
| 5307            | RTD0009057     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114403                 | Rehab Fitchburg Admin/Maintenance<br>Facility - Fire Safety |                         | \$28,000      | \$7,000     | \$0   | \$0        | \$35,000    |
| 5307            | RTD0008828     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 117C00                 | ADA Operating Assistance                                    |                         | \$300,000     | \$75,000    | \$0   | \$0        | \$375,000   |
| 5307            | RTD0009054     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 111402                 | Replacement Engines on 35' Buses (2)                        |                         | \$40,000      | \$10,000    | \$0   | \$0        | \$50,000    |
| 5307            | RTD0007936     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114403                 | Rehab of Fitchburg Admin/Maintenance Facility               |                         | \$140,000     | \$35,000    | \$0   | \$0        | \$175,000   |
| 5307            | RTD0009051     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114402                 | Rehab Gardner Maintenance Facility                          |                         | \$16,000      | \$4,000     | \$0   | \$0        | \$20,000    |
| 5307            | RTD0008834     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114401                 | Rehab Leominster Admin/Storage Facility                     |                         | \$120,000     | \$30,000    | \$0   | \$0        | \$150,000   |
| 5307            | RTD0008829     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 300901                 | 50/50 Federal Operating Assistance                          |                         | \$2,100,000   | \$2,100,000 | \$0   | \$0        | \$4,200,000 |
|                 |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$3,488,000   | \$2,447,000 | \$0   | \$0        | \$5,935,000 |
| 809             |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0   | \$0        | \$0         |
| 10              |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0   | \$0        | \$0         |
| 11              |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0   | \$0        | \$0         |
| 337             |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0   | \$0        | \$0         |
| 339             |                |  |                        |   |                         |               |             |       |            |             |
| 5339            | RTD0009094     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 111204                 | Buy Replacement CDL Mini-buses (3)                          |                         | \$300,000     | \$75,000    | \$0   | \$0        | \$375,000   |
| 5339            | RTD0009170     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 111204                 | Buy Replacement Size C Low-floor<br>Cutaways (5)            |                         | \$452,000     | \$113,000   | \$0   | \$0        |             |
| 320             |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$752,000     | \$188,000   | \$0   | \$0        | \$940,000   |
|                 |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0   | \$0        | \$0         |
| ther Federal    |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0   | \$0        | \$0         |
| ther Non-Federa | al             |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0   | \$0        | \$0         |
|                 |                |  |                        |   | Total                   |               | \$2,635,000 | \$0   |            | \$6,875,000 |

## **FFY 2022 Transit Element**

# Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Project List (FY2022)

| FTA Program I  | Project Number | Transit Agency                             | FTA Activity Line Item | Project Description                              | Carryover (unobligated) | Federal Funds | State Funds | TDC | Local Funds | Total Cos  |
|----------------|----------------|--|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----|-------------|------------|
| 307            |                |  |                        |  |                         |               |             |     |             |            |
| 5307 F         | RTD0008833     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 119202                 | PURCHASE BUS SHELTERS                            |                         | \$16,000      | \$4,000     | \$0 | \$0         | \$20,00    |
| 5307 F         | RTD0008835     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 111215                 | Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)                     |                         | \$276,000     | \$69,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$345,00   |
| 5307 F         | RTD0008836     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114220                 | Replace/Upgrade IT Related Support<br>Equipment  |                         | \$68,000      | \$17,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$85,0     |
| 5307 F         | RTD0008837     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114401                 | Rehab Leominster Admin/Storage<br>Facility       |                         | \$200,000     | \$50,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$250,00   |
| 5307 F         | RTD0008841     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 300901                 | 50/50 Federal Operating Assistance               |                         | \$2,100,000   | \$2,100,000 | \$0 | \$0         | \$4,200,00 |
| 5307 F         | RTD0008842     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 117C00                 | ADA Operating Assistance                         |                         | \$300,000     | \$75,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$375,00   |
| 5307 F         | RTD0008847     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 119401                 | Rehab Historic Transit Bldg - Athol Depot        |                         | \$24,000      | \$6,000     | \$0 | \$0         | \$30,00    |
| 5307 F         | RTD0009061     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 113403                 | Rehab Fitchburg Intermodal Center                |                         | \$360,000     | \$90,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$450,00   |
| 5307 F         | RTD0008838     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 111204                 | Buy Replacement Size C Low-floor<br>Cutaways (3) |                         | \$272,000     | \$68,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$340,00   |
|                |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$3,616,000   | \$2,479,000 | \$0 | \$0         | \$6,095,0  |
| 309            |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         |            |
| 310            |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           |             | \$0 | \$0         |            |
| 311            |                |  |                        |  |                         |               |             |     |             |            |
| 337            |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         |            |
|                |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         | :          |
| 339            |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         |            |
| 320            |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         |            |
| ther Federal   |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           |             | \$0 |             |            |
| ther Non-Feder | al             |  |                        |  | Jubiolai                | ŞU            | ŞU          | υÇ  | ŞU          |            |
|                |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           |             | \$0 |             |            |
|                |                |  |                        |  | Total                   | \$3,616,000   | \$2,479,000 | \$0 | \$0         | \$6,095,   |

## **FFY 2023 Transit Element**

# Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Project List (FY2023)

| FTA Program    | Project Number | Transit Agency                             | FTA Activity Line Item | Project Description                                       | Carryover (unobligated) | Federal Funds | State Funds | TDC | Local Funds | Total Cost  |
|----------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| 307            |                |  |                        |   |                         |               |             |     |             |             |
| 5307           | RTD0008839     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 111215                 | Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)                              |                         | \$280,000     | \$70,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$350,000   |
| 5307           | RTD0008840     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114401                 | Rehab 150 Main St Administrative<br>Facility              |                         | \$40,000      | \$10,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$50,000    |
| 5307           | RTD0008843     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 300901                 | 50/50 Federal Operating Assistance                        |                         | \$2,100,000   | \$2,100,000 | \$0 | \$0         | \$4,200,000 |
| 5307           | RTD0008844     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 117C00                 | ADA Operating Assistance                                  |                         | \$300,000     | \$75,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$375,000   |
| 5307           | RTD0008846     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 113404                 | Rehab Fitchburg & Leominster Parking Garages              |                         | \$200,000     | \$50,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$250,000   |
| 5307           | RTD0008848     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114420                 | Replace/Upgrade IT Related Support<br>Equipment           |                         | \$100,000     | \$25,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$125,000   |
| 5307           | RTD0009064     | Montachusett Regional Transit Authority    | 114403                 | Rehab Fitchburg Admin/Maintenance<br>Facility - Carey St. |                         | \$520,000     | \$130,000   | \$0 | \$0         | \$650,000   |
| 5307           | RTD0007954     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 113404                 | Rehab Fitchburg Parking Garage                            |                         | \$40,000      | \$10,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$50,000    |
|                |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$3,580,000   | \$2,470,000 | \$0 | \$0         | \$6,050,000 |
| 309            |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         | \$0         |
| 310            |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         | \$0         |
| 311            |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 |             |             |
| 337            |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 |             |             |
| 339            |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 |             |             |
| 320            |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 |             |             |
| ther Federal   |                |  |                        |   | Juniolai                | \$0           | ŞU          | ŞU  | ŞÜ          | \$0         |
|                |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         | \$0         |
| ther Non-Feder | ral            |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         | \$0         |
|                |                |  |                        |   | Judicial                | <b>3</b> 0    | \$2,470,000 | ∪ب  | ŞU          | ŞÜ          |

## **FFY 2024 Transit Element**

# Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Project List (FY2024)

| FTA Program      | Project Number | Transit Agency                             | FTA Activity Line Item | Project Description                              | Carryover (unobligated) | Federal Funds | State Funds | TDC | Local Funds | Total Cost  |
|------------------|----------------|--|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| 5307             |                |  |                        |  |                         |               |             |     |             |             |
| 5307             | RTD0008849     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 117C00                 | ADA Operating Assistance                         |                         | \$300,000     | \$62,500    | \$0 | \$0         | \$362,500   |
| 5307             | RTD0008850     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 300901                 | 50/50 Federal Operating Assistance               |                         | \$2,100,000   | \$2,100,000 | \$0 | \$0         | \$4,200,000 |
| 5307             | RTD0008851     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 111215                 | Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)                     |                         | \$284,000     | \$71,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$355,000   |
| 5307             | RTD0008852     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114420                 | Replace/Upgrade IT Related Support<br>Equipment  |                         | \$120,000     | \$30,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$150,000   |
| 5307             | RTD0008086     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 114403                 | Rehab Fitchburg Admin/Maintenance<br>Facility    |                         | \$80,000      | \$20,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$100,000   |
| 5307             | RTD0008856     | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 111204                 | Buy Replacement Size C Low-floor<br>Cutaways (2) |                         | \$180,000     | \$45,000    | \$0 | \$0         | \$225,000   |
| 5307             | RTD0008855*    | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 111203                 | Buy Replacement 30ft Bus (3)                     |                         | \$360,000     | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         | \$360,000   |
|                  |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$3,424,000   | \$2,328,500 | \$0 | \$0         | \$5,752,500 |
| 5309             |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         | \$0         |
| 5310             |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         | \$0         |
| 5311             |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         | \$0         |
| 5337             |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         |             |
| 5339             |                |  |                        |  |                         | ·             | <u> </u>    |     | <u> </u>    |             |
| 5339             | RTD0008855*    | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 111203                 | Buy Replacement 30ft Bus (3)                     |                         | \$720,000     | \$270,000   | \$0 | \$0         | \$990,000   |
|                  |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$720,000     | \$270,000   | \$0 | \$0         | \$990,000   |
| 5320             |                |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         | \$0         |
| Other Federal    |                |  |                        |  |                         |               | 4-          | 4-  |             |             |
| Other Non-Federa | al             |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         | \$0         |
| Juler Non-redera | di .           |  |                        |  | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0 | \$0         | \$0         |
|                  |                |  |                        |  | Total                   | \$3,784,000   | \$2,598,500 | \$0 | ćn          | \$6,742,500 |

<sup>\*</sup> Project # RTD0008855 is listed under both 5307 and 5339 Programs

## **FFY 2025 Transit Element**

# Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Project List (FY2025)

| FTA Program      | Project Number | Transit Agency                             | FTA Activity Line Item | Project Description                             | Carryover (unobligated) | Federal Funds | State Funds | TDC      | Local Funds | Total Cost  |
|------------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 5307             |                |  |                        |   |                         |               |             |          |             |             |
| 530              | 7 RTD0008085   | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 119401                 | Rehab Historic Transit Bldg - Athol Depot       |                         | \$240,000     | \$60,000    | \$0      | \$0         | \$300,000   |
| 530              | 7 RTD0009065   | Montachusett Regional<br>Transit Authority | 300901                 | 50/50 Federal Operating Assistance              |                         | \$2,100,000   | \$2,100,000 | \$0      | \$0         | \$4,200,000 |
| 530              | 7 RTD0009066   | Montachusett Regional Transit Authority    | 117C00                 | ADA Operating Assistance                        |                         | \$300,000     | \$75,000    | \$0      | \$0         | \$375,00    |
| 530              | 7 RTD0009067   | Montachusett Regional Transit Authority    | 111215                 | Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)                    |                         | \$288,000     | \$72,000    | \$0      | \$0         | \$360,00    |
| 530              | 7 RTD0009068   | Montachusett Regional Transit Authority    | 111204                 | Buy Replacement Mini-buses (2)                  |                         | \$200,000     | \$50,000    | \$0      | \$0         | \$250,000   |
| 530              | 7 RTD0009069   | Montachusett Regional Transit Authority    | 114420                 | Replace/Upgrade IT Related Support<br>Equipment |                         | \$64,000      | \$16,000    | \$0      | \$0         | \$80,000    |
| 530              | 7 RTD0009070   | Montachusett Regional Transit Authority    | 114404                 | Rehab Leominster Admin/Storage<br>Facility      |                         | \$200,000     | \$50,000    | \$0      | \$0         | \$250,000   |
| 530              | 7 RTD0009071   | Montachusett Regional Transit Authority    | 113404                 | Rehab Fitchburg Parking Garage                  |                         | \$200,000     | \$50,000    | \$0      | \$0         | \$250,000   |
| 530              | 7 RTD0009072   | Montachusett Regional Transit Authority    | 113404                 | Rehab Ayer Parking Garage                       |                         | \$16,000      | \$4,000     | \$0      | \$0         | \$20,000    |
| 530              | 7 RTD0009073   | Montachusett Regional Transit Authority    | 114402                 | Rehab Gardner Maintenance Facility              |                         | \$64,000      | \$16,000    | \$0      | \$0         | \$80,000    |
|                  |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$3,672,000   | \$2,493,000 | \$0      | \$0         | \$6,165,000 |
| 5309             |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0      | \$0         | \$0         |
| 5310             |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0      | \$0         | \$0         |
| 5311             |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0      | \$0         | \$(         |
| 5337             |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0      | \$0         |             |
| 5339             |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           |             | \$0      |             |             |
| 5320             |                |  |                        |   |                         | \$0           | <u> </u>    | <u> </u> | ·           |             |
| Other Federal    |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                |               |             | \$0      |             |             |
| Other Non-Federa | al .           |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           | \$0         | \$0      | \$0         | \$(         |
| ouler Non-reder  |                |  |                        |   | Subtotal                | \$0           |             | \$0      |             |             |
|                  |                |  |                        |   | Total                   | \$3,672,000   | \$2,493,000 | \$0      | \$0         | \$6,165,000 |

### FFY 2021 - 2025 MONTACHUSETT TIP PROJECT LIST

### ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION CONVERSION CHART

# ${\tt LEOMINSTER-RECONSTRUCTION/REHABILITATION\ ON\ ROUTE\ 12\ (CENTRAL\ STREET),\ INCLUDING\ REHABILITATION\ OF\ L-08-022}$

TOTAL COST ( NOT FEDERAL FUNDS )

| File#           | FUNDING CATEGORY  | FFY 21 | FFY 22 | FFY 23      | FFY 24      | FFY 25    | TOTAL        |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|                 | CMAQ              |        |        | \$284,044   | \$1,183,517 | \$110,462 | \$1,578,023  |
| 604499          | HSIP              |        |        | \$206,578   | \$860,740   | \$80,336  | \$1,147,654  |
|                 | STBG              |        |        | \$2,065,776 | \$8,607,399 | \$803,357 | \$11,476,532 |
|                 | TAP               |        |        | \$25,822    | \$107,592   | \$10,042  | \$143,456    |
| FISCAL YEAR FED | DERAL AID TOTALS: | \$0    | \$0    | \$2,298,176 | \$9,575,731 | \$893,735 | \$12,767,642 |

### APPENDIX A - REGIONAL PRIORITIES FOR WHICH FUNDING HAS NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED

(For Informational Purposes)

Please note that the projects listed represent the best available information at the time of compilation. Actual implementation is subject to right of way, design, land taking, local action and/or other issues that could delay project time frames and subsequently advertising and award date

| MassDOT<br>ID# | Municipality   | Description                                   | MassDOT<br>District | TEC Score | Total Est. Cost   |  |
|----------------|----------------|---|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|
|                |                | HARVARD- RESURFACING AND BOX WIDENING ON      |                     |           |                   |  |
| 609213         | Harvard        | AYER ROAD, FROM ROUTE 2 TO THE AYER TOWN      | 3                   | 32        | \$5,520,000       |  |
|                |                | LINE  |                     |           |                   |  |
| 600445         |                | ATHOL- INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT ROUTE     |                     | 20        | 64 544 700        |  |
| 608415         | Athol          | 2A AND BROOKSIDE ROAD                         | 2                   | 30        | \$1,544,720       |  |
| 600722         | A 4 l 1        | ATHOL- INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT           | _                   | 20        | ĆE 24E 007        |  |
| 608723         | Athol          | CRESCENT STREET AND CHESTNUT HILL AVENUE      | 2                   | 30        | \$5,215,807       |  |
| COCC 40        | A.,            | AYER- RESURFACING & RELATED WORK ON ROUTE     | 3                   | 25        | da 400 000        |  |
| 606640         | Ayer           | 2A (FITCHBURG ROAD & PARK STREET)             | 3                   | 25        | \$2,400,000       |  |
| 608832         | Lancaster      | LANCASTER- INTERCHANGE IMPROVEMENTS AT        |                     | 23        | \$6,060,800       |  |
| 000032         | Lancaster      | ROUTE 2 EXIT 34 (OLD UNION TURNPIKE)          | 3                   | 23        | \$6,000,800       |  |
| 609227         | Avor           | AYER- ROADWAY REHABILITATION ON ROUTE         | 3                   | 23        | \$4,800,000       |  |
| 009227         | Ayer           | 2A/111 (PARK STREET AND MAIN STREET)          | 3                   | 25        | ,,000,000         |  |
| 608177         | Ashby          | ASHBY- TOWNSEND- RECONSTRUCTION OF ROUTE      | 3                   | 21        | \$6,727,500       |  |
| 000177         | ASTIDY         | 119 FROM WHEELER ROAD TO ROUTE 31             | 3                   | 21        | 30,727,300        |  |
|                |                | TEMPLETON- RECONSTRUCTION OF ROUTE 68,        |                     |           |                   |  |
| 608424         | Templeton      | FROM KING PHILLIP TRAIL (ROUTE 202) NORTH TO  | 2                   | 18        | \$5,967,274       |  |
|                |                | THE PHILLIPSTON TOWN LINE (2.65 MILES)        |                     |           |                   |  |
|                |                | WINCHENDON- RESURFACING & RELATED WORK        |                     |           |                   |  |
| 608879         | Winchendon     | ON MAPLE STREET (ROUTE 202), FROM VINE STREET | 2                   | 15        | \$1,680,444       |  |
|                |                | TO GLENALLEN STREET (1.36 MILES)              |                     |           |                   |  |
| 607604         | Sterling- West | STERLING- WEST BOYLSTON- IMPROVEMENTS ON      | 3                   | 14        | \$3,647,110       |  |
| 007004         | Boylston       | ROUTE 140 AT I-190                            | J                   | 74        | <b>₹3,047,110</b> |  |
|                |                | LITTLETON- AYER- INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS    |                     |           |                   |  |
| 608443         | Littleton/Ayer | ON ROUTE 2A AT WILLOW ROAD AND BRUCE          | 3                   | NA        | \$2,400,000       |  |
|                |                | STREET  |                     |           |                   |  |

# APPENDIX B - MONTACHUSETT MPO TRANSPORTATION EVALUATION CRITERIA

| Design Status  Est Ad Date  Category  Line Item #  Max. Score 66   |                     |         | N                  | Iontachusett Regional Planning Commis                         | sion      |                          |          |
|--|---------------------|---------|--------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------|----------|
| Mass DOT Project No.   Design Status   |                     |         | TRA                | NSPORTATION EVALUATION CRITERIA (version 4.                   | 0 (2018)  | )                        |          |
| MassDOT Project No.   Design Status   Mass Score   Mass |                     |         |                    |   |           |                          |          |
| Design Status  Est Ad Date  Category  Line Item #  | Community           |         |                    |   |           | Info as of:              | 2/1/2019 |
| Est Ad Date  | MassDOT Project No. |         |                    |   | Est Cost: |                          |          |
| Category  Line Item #  | Design Status       |         |                    |   |           |                          |          |
| Condition  1 What is the magnitude of impact to the pavement condition? Based on PCI (MRPC)  Poor to Excellent (4) Fair to Excellent (3) Good to Excellent (2) Excellent to Excellent on No Change (0)  2 What are the impacts of other infrastructure elements, i.e. traffic control devices, roundabouts, other geometric design changes, sidewalks, bike lanes, drainage, utilities, etc? Traffic Control Devices, Roundabout, other Geometric Changes Existing Bike/Ped/Sidewalk Upgrades Utilities  1 What is the Average Daily Traffic (ADT) of the Road and/or Intersection  Rural Less than 1,000 ADT (1) 1,001 to 2,000 ADT (2) 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts? Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements (1) Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)  | Est Ad Date         |         |                    |   |           |                          |          |
| Condition  1 What is the magnitude of impact to the pavement condition? Based on PCI (MRPC)  Poor to Excellent (4) Fair to Excellent (3) Good to Excellent (2) Excellent to Excellent or No Change (0)  2 What are the impacts of other infrastructure elements, i.e. traffic control devices, roundabouts, other geometric design changes, sidewalks, bike lanes, drainage, vitilities, sundabout, other Geometric Changes  Traffic Control Devices, roundabouts, other geometric design (1) Existing Bike/Ped/Sidewalk Upgrades Drainage (Culverts & Sewers) Utilities (1)  3 What is the Average Dally Traffic (ADT) of the Road and/or Intersection  Rural Less than 1,000 ADT (1) 1,001 to 2,000 ADT (2) 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 5,000 ADT (1) 5,001 to 10,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts?  Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements (1)  (1)  O  About 1   | Catagony            | Line It | am #               |   |           |                          |          |
| Poor to Excellent (4) Fair to Excellent (3) Good to Excellent (2) Excellent to Excellent (2) Excellent to Excellent or No Change (0)  2 What are the impacts of other infrastructure elements, i.e. traffic control devices, roundabouts, other geometric design changes, sidewalks, bike lanes, drainage, utilities, etc?  Traffic Control Devices, Roundabout, other Geometric Changes (1) Existing Bike/Ped/Sidewalk Upgrades (1) Drainage (Culverts & Sewers) Utilities (1)  3 What is the Average Daily Traffic (ADT) of the Road and/or Intersection Rural Less than 1,000 ADT (1) 1,001 to 2,000 ADT (2) 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 5,000 ADT (4)  Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (4)  Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts?  Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements (1) Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)   | Category            | Line it | eiii #             |   |           |                          | 00       |
| Fair to Excellent (3) Good to Excellent (2) Excellent to Excellent or No Change (0)  2 What are the impacts of other infrastructure elements, i.e. traffic control devices, roundabouts, other geometric design changes, sidewalks, bike lanes, drainage, utilities, etc?  Traffic Control Devices, Roundabout, other Geometric Changes Drainage (Culverts & Sewers) Utilities Utilities  3 What is the Average Daily Traffic (ADT) of the Road and/or Intersection Rural Less than 1,000 ADT (1) 1,001 to 2,000 ADT (2) 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 5,000 ADT (1) 5,001 to 10,000 ADT (2) 10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts? Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements (1) Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)  | Condition           | 1       | What is the magni  | tude of impact to the pavement condition? Based on PCI (MRPC) |           |                          | 0        |
| Good to Excellent (2) Excellent to Excellent or No Change (0)  2 What are the impacts of other infrastructure elements, i.e. traffic control devices, roundabouts, other geometric design changes, sidewalks, bike lanes, drainage, utilities, etc?  Traffic Control Devices, Roundabout, other Geometric Changes  Existing Bike/Ped/Sidewalk Upgrades Drainage (Culverts & Sewers) Utilities  3 What is the Average Daily Traffic (ADT) of the Road and/or Intersection  Rural Less than 1,000 ADT (1) 1,001 to 2,000 ADT (2) 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 5,000 ADT (4)  Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (4)  Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts?  Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements (1)  10  (2) (2) (3) (4) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1   |                     |         |                    | Poor to Excellent (4)   |           | (4)                      |          |
| Excellent to Excellent or No Change (0)  |                     |         |                    | Fair to Excellent (3)   |           | (3)                      |          |
| 2 What are the impacts of other infrastructure elements, i.e. traffic control devices, roundabouts, other geometric design changes, sidewalks, bike lanes, drainage, utilities, etc?  Traffic Control Devices, Roundabout, other Geometric Changes  Existing Bike/Ped/Sidewalk Upgrades  Drainage (Culverts & Sewers)  Utilities  3 What is the Average Daily Traffic (ADT) of the Road and/or Intersection  Rural Less than 1,000 ADT (1)  1,001 to 2,000 ADT (2)  2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3)  Greater than 5,000 ADT (4)  Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (1)  5,001 to 10,000 ADT (2)  10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3)  Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts?  Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements  (1)  Yes/New Separate Bike Elements   |                     |         |                    | Good to Excellent (2)   |           | (2)                      |          |
| Changes, sidewalks, bike lanes, drainage, utilities, etc?   Traffic Control Devices, Roundabout, other Geometric Changes   |                     |         |                    | Excellent to Excellent or No Change (0)                       |           | (0)                      |          |
| Traffic Control Devices, Roundabout, other Geometric Changes Existing Bike/Ped/Sidewalk Upgrades Drainage (Culverts & Sewers) Utilities  3 What is the Average Daily Traffic (ADT) of the Road and/or Intersection Rural Less than 1,000 ADT (1) 1,001 to 2,000 ADT (2) 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 5,000 ADT (4)  Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (1) 5,001 to 10,000 ADT (2) 10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts? Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1) Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)   |                     | 2       |                    |   | ındabouts | , other geometric design | 0        |
| Drainage (Culverts & Sewers)   (1)   |                     |         | 0.1,               |   |           | (1)                      |          |
| Utilities (1)  3 What is the Average Daily Traffic (ADT) of the Road and/or Intersection 0  Rural Less than 1,000 ADT (1) (1 to 4) 1,001 to 2,000 ADT (2) 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 5,000 ADT (4)  Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (1) (1 to 4) 5,001 to 10,000 ADT (2) 10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts? Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)   |                     |         |                    | Existing Bike/Ped/Sidewalk Upgrades                           |           |                          |          |
| 3 What is the Average Daily Traffic (ADT) of the Road and/or Intersection  Rural Less than 1,000 ADT (1) 1,001 to 2,000 ADT (2) 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 5,000 ADT (4)  Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (1) 5,001 to 10,000 ADT (2) 10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts? Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)  |                     |         |                    | Drainage (Culverts & Sewers)                                  |           | (1)                      |          |
| Rural Less than 1,000 ADT (1) 1,001 to 2,000 ADT (2) 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 5,000 ADT (4)  Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (1) 5,001 to 10,000 ADT (2) 10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts? Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)   |                     |         |                    | Utilities   |           | (1)                      |          |
| 1,001 to 2,000 ADT (2) 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3) Greater than 5,000 ADT (4)  Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (1) 5,001 to 10,000 ADT (2) 10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts?  Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)  |                     | 3       | What is the Avera  | ge Daily Traffic (ADT) of the Road and/or Intersection        |           |                          | 0        |
| 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3)  Greater than 5,000 ADT (4)  Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (1)  5,001 to 10,000 ADT (2)  10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3)  Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts?  Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements  Yes/New Separate Bike Elements  (1)   |                     |         | Rural              | Less than 1,000 ADT (1)                                       |           | (1 to 4)                 |          |
| 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3)  Greater than 5,000 ADT (4)  Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (1)  5,001 to 10,000 ADT (2)  10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3)  Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts?  Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements  Yes/New Separate Bike Elements  (1)   |                     |         |                    | 1,001 to 2,000 ADT (2)  |           |                          |          |
| Urban Less than 5,000 ADT (1) (1 to 4) 5,001 to 10,000 ADT (2) 10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3) Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts? Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)  |                     |         |                    | 2,001 to 5,000 ADT (3)  |           |                          |          |
| 5,001 to 10,000 ADT (2)  10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3)  Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts?  Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements  Yes/New Separate Bike Elements  (1)  |                     |         |                    | Greater than 5,000 ADT (4)                                    |           |                          |          |
| 5,001 to 10,000 ADT (2)  10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3)  Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts?  Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements  Yes/New Separate Bike Elements  (1)  |                     |         | Urhan              | Less than 5,000 ADT (1)                                       |           | (1 to 4)                 |          |
| 10,001 to 15,000 ADT (3)  Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts?  Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements  Yes/New Separate Bike Elements  (1)   |                     |         | 0.20               |   |           | ](2 00 1)                |          |
| Greater than 15,000 ADT (4)  4 Does the project incorporate Complete Street concepts?  Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)   |                     |         |                    |   |           |                          |          |
| Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements (1) Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)  |                     |         |                    |   |           |                          |          |
| Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements (1) Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)  |                     |         |                    |   |           | 1                        |          |
| Yes/New Separate Bike Elements (1)   |                     | 4       | Does the project i | ncorporate Complete Street concepts?                          |           | 1                        | 0        |
|  |                     |         |                    | Yes/NEW Shared Bike/Ped/Vehicle Elements                      |           | (1)                      |          |
| Yes/New Separate Ped Elements (1)  |                     |         |                    | Yes/New Separate Bike Elements                                |           | (1)                      |          |
|  |                     |         |                    | Yes/New Separate Ped Elements                                 |           | (1)                      |          |
|  |                     |         |                    |   |           |                          |          |

| Mobility | 5  | Does the project h | nave an impact to any known congestion issue?              |   | 0              |
|----------|----|--------------------|--|---|----------------|
|          |    |                    | Roadway Congestion   | (1)                                     |                |
|          |    |                    | Intersection Congestion                                    | (1)                                     |                |
|          | 6  | Does the project h | nave an impact to regional travel time and/or connect      | tivity to the regional roadway network? | 0              |
|          |    |                    | Reduction in Travel Time                                   | (1)                                     |                |
|          |    |                    | Improve Network Connectivity                               | (1)                                     |                |
|          | 7  | Does the project h | ave an impact to any other mode such as transit, that      | utilize the facility?                   | 0              |
|          |    |                    | Transit Service Impact - Fixed Route                       | (1)                                     |                |
|          |    |                    | Transit Service Impact - Other                             | (1)                                     |                |
|          | 8  | Does the project p | romote reductions in SOV (single occupant vehicles)?       | ?                                       | 0              |
|          |    |                    | Park & Ride Lot Construction (0 to 1)                      | (1)                                     |                |
|          |    |                    | Park & Ride Lot Access (0 to 1)                            | (1)                                     |                |
|          |    |                    | Transit Facility Access (0 to 1)                           | (1)                                     |                |
|          |    |                    | Other (0 to 1)   | (1)                                     |                |
|          |    |                    |  |   |                |
|          |    |                    |  |   |                |
|          |    |                    |  |   |                |
| Cafat.   | 9  | Doos the project o | ddress a known safety issue on a facility that is on the F | Pagion's Ton EW Crash Locations list?   |                |
| Safety   |    | Does the project a |  |   | 0              |
|          |    |                    | Yes - Top 1%   | (5)                                     | L <sup>0</sup> |
|          |    |                    | Yes - Top 2% to 3%   | (3)                                     |                |
|          |    | ~                  | Yes - Top 4% to 5%   | (1)                                     |                |
|          | 10 | • •                | ave an effect on the crash rate and/or the crash severi    | · —                                     |                |
|          |    | Crash Rate         | Yes  | (1)                                     | 0              |
|          |    |                    | No   | (0)                                     |                |
|          |    | Crach Soverity     | Vos  | (1)                                     |                |

No

Yes

No

11 Does the project have an effect on bicycle or pedestrian safety on the facility?

Is the facility within the state's Top 200 Intersection Locations for Crashes?

Yes - Locations 1 to 50

Yes - Locations 51 to 100

Yes - Locations 101 to 200

(0)

(1)

(0)

(5)

(3)

(1)

0

0

| Community Effects | 13             |  | or change (positive or negative) to residential areas or neighborh   | noods related to noise, aesthetics, cut-   | 7 |
|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|---|
| and Support       |                | through traffic, or t  | he development/redevelopment of any housing stock?   |  | ╛ |
|                   |                |  | Noise/aesthetics   | (-1 to 1)  |   |
|                   |                |  | Traffic flow   | (-1 to 1)  |   |
|                   |                |  | Housingstock   | (-1 to 1)  | _ |
|                   | 14             |  | ave an effect (positive or negative) on any services (i.e. transit, infi<br>nental Justice populations as defined by either FHWA or FTA?   | rastructure, utilities, jobs, etc.) to   |   |
|                   |                |  |  | (1+0.1)  | _ |
|                   |                | Title VI Populations   | 5 165  | (-1 to 1)  |   |
|                   |                | EJ Populations   | Yes  | (-1 to 1)  |   |
|                   | 15             | Is there support for   | the project from local, regional, legislative governments and the  | general public?  | 7 |
|                   | -              |  | Local governments  | (1)  | _ |
|                   |                |  | Multiple Local governments   | (1)  |   |
|                   |                |  | Legislative government   | (1)  |   |
|                   |                |  | General public   | (1)  |   |
|                   | 4.0            |  | ·  |  | 7 |
|                   | 16             | is there active parti  | cipation from the community in the MPO, MRPC and MJTC?   | 0  | ┙ |
|                   |                |  | MPO  | (1)  |   |
|                   |                |  | MRPC   | (1)  |   |
|                   |                |  | MJTC   | (2)  |   |
|                   |                |  |  |  |   |
|                   |                |  |  |  |   |
|                   |                |  |  |  | - |
| Land Use and      | 17             |  | or change (positive or negative) to business (commercial and/or i  | ndustrial) areas related to general  | 1 |
| Economic          | 17             |  | c, parking, or freight?  | 0  | ] |
|                   | 17             |  | c, parking, or freight?  General Access  | (-1 to +1)   | ] |
| Economic          | 17             |  | c, parking, or freight?  General Access  Noise/Aesthetics  | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)   | ] |
| Economic          | 17             |  | c, parking, or freight?  General Access  Noise/Aesthetics  Traffic Flow/Parking  | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)   | ] |
| Economic          |                | access, noise, traffic   | c, parking, or freight?  General Access  Noise/Aesthetics  Traffic Flow/Parking  Freight Access  | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)   | ] |
| Economic          | 17             | access, noise, traffic   | c, parking, or freight?  General Access  Noise/Aesthetics  Traffic Flow/Parking  Freight Access  Iformance with local concepts and plans?  | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)   | ] |
| Economic          | 18             | access, noise, traffic   | c, parking, or freight?  General Access  Noise/Aesthetics  Traffic Flow/Parking  Freight Access  Iformance with local concepts and plans?  Yes   | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)   | ] |
| Economic          |                | access, noise, traffic   | c, parking, or freight?  General Access  Noise/Aesthetics  Traffic Flow/Parking  Freight Access  Iformance with local concepts and plans?  Yes  Specifically identified in the plan?   | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>0  | ] |
| Economic          | 18             | Is the project in con  | c, parking, or freight?  General Access  Noise/Aesthetics  Traffic Flow/Parking  Freight Access  Iformance with local concepts and plans?  Yes  Specifically identified in the plan?   | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(1)<br>(1)   | ] |
| Economic          | 18             | Is the project in con If Yes, is the project Does the project ha   | General Access Noise/Aesthetics Traffic Flow/Parking Freight Access Iformance with local concepts and plans? Yes Especifically identified in the plan? Yes we any effect on job creation or job access?  | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(1)<br>0   | ] |
| Economic          | 18             | Is the project in con  | c, parking, or freight?  General Access  Noise/Aesthetics  Traffic Flow/Parking  Freight Access  Iformance with local concepts and plans?  Yes  Specifically identified in the plan?   | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(1)<br>(1)   | ] |
| Economic          | 18             | Is the project in con If Yes, is the project Does the project ha   | General Access Noise/Aesthetics Traffic Flow/Parking Freight Access Iformance with local concepts and plans? Yes Especifically identified in the plan? Yes we any effect on job creation or job access?  | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(1)<br>0   | ] |
| Economic          | 18             | Is the project in con If Yes, is the project Does the project had Job Creation Job Access                        | c, parking, or freight?  General Access  Noise/Aesthetics  Traffic Flow/Parking  Freight Access  Iformance with local concepts and plans?  Yes  Especifically identified in the plan?  Yes  Ive any effect on job creation or job access?  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)   | ] |
| Economic          | 18<br>19<br>20 | Is the project in con If Yes, is the project Does the project had Job Creation Job Access Is the project part of | c, parking, or freight?  General Access  Noise/Aesthetics  Traffic Flow/Parking  Freight Access  Iformance with local concepts and plans?  Yes  Especifically identified in the plan?  Yes  Ive any effect on job creation or job access?  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes | (-1 to +1) (-1 to +1) (-1 to +1) (-1 to +1)  (-1 to +1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (2)  (2)  (  | ] |
| Economic          | 18<br>19<br>20 | Is the project in con If Yes, is the project Does the project had Job Creation Job Access Is the project part of | General Access Noise/Aesthetics Traffic Flow/Parking Freight Access Informance with local concepts and plans? Yes Especifically identified in the plan? Yes Ive any effect on job creation or job access? Yes Yes Yes Yes  | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(8)<br>(9)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(8)<br>(8)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1 | ] |
| Economic          | 18<br>19<br>20 | Is the project in con If Yes, is the project Does the project had Job Creation Job Access Is the project part of | General Access  Noise/Aesthetics  Traffic Flow/Parking  Freight Access  formance with local concepts and plans?  Yes  specifically identified in the plan?  Yes  we any effect on job creation or job access?  Yes  Yes  Local evacuation route                    | (-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(-1 to +1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(   | ] |

| Environmental | 22 | Does the project house an impact (positive or posstine               | on Air Quality Climata standards and for | Graan Hausa Gas (GHG) |   |   |
|---------------|----|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|
| Effects       | 22 | Does the project have an impact (positive or negative)<br>emissions? | on Air Quaity, Climate standards and/or  | Green House Gas (GHG) | 0 |   |
|               |    | Positive/Negative/None   |  | (-1 to 1)             |   |   |
|               | 23 | Does the project have an impact (positive or negative                | on water quality, supply or wetlands?    |                       | 0 |   |
|               |    | Positive/Negative/None   |  | (-1 to 1)             |   |   |
|               | 24 | Does the project have an impact (positive or negative                | on historic and/or cultural resources?   |                       | 0 |   |
|               |    | Positive/Negative/None   |  | (-1 to 1)             |   |   |
|               | 25 | Does the project have an impact (positive or negative)               | on wildlife habitats and/or endangered s | pecies?               | 0 |   |
|               |    | Positive/Negative/None   |  | (-1 to 1)             |   |   |
|               | 26 | s the Resiliency of the facility improved or hindered b              | by the project?                          |                       | 0 |   |
|               |    | Positive/Negative/None   |  | (-1 to 1)             |   |   |
|               |    |  |  |                       |   |   |
|               |    |  |  | Total TEC Score       | 0 |   |
|               |    |  |  | . Star ILC Score      | 5 | 1 |

#### APPENDIX C - 2021 - 2025 TIP GREENHOUSE GAS MONITORING AND EVALUATION

#### Introduction

This section summarizes the greenhouse gas (GHG) impacts anticipated to result from the projects that are included in this FFY 2021 – 2025 TIP. It includes a summary of the state laws and policies that call for reducing greenhouse gas in order to mitigate global climate change; actions that respond to these state laws and policies; the role of regional planning and TIP development in reducing GHG emission and tracking these reductions; and the projected GHG emission impacts from the projects programmed in the TIP.

#### State policy context

The Global Warming Solutions Act (GWSA), which was signed into law in August 2008, makes Massachusetts a leader in setting aggressive and enforceable GHG reduction targets, and implementing policies and initiatives to achieve these targets. In keeping with the law, on December 29, 2010 the Massachusetts Executive Office of Energy and Environmental Affairs (EOEEA), in consultation with other state agencies and the public, released the Massachusetts Clean Energy and Climate Plan for 2020. In December 2014, DEP issued new regulations that require MPOs to quantify impacts from project investments, track progress towards reductions, and consider impacts in the prioritization of project investments. The targets for overall statewide GHG emissions are:



#### The role of MPOs

The Commonwealth's MPOs are integrally involved in supporting the GHG reductions mandated under the GWSA. The MPOs are most directly involved in helping to achieve the GHG emissions reductions through the promotion of healthy transportation modes through prioritizing and programming an appropriate balance of roadway, transit, bicycle and pedestrian investments – and assisting smart growth development patterns through the creation of a balanced multi-modal transportation system. This is realized through the transportation goals and policies espoused in the 2016 Regional Transportation Plans (RTPs); the major projects planned in those RTPs; and the mix of new transportation projects that are programmed and implemented through the TIPs. GHG tracking and evaluation processes enable the MPOs to identify anticipated GHG impacts of planned and programmed projects, and also to use GHG impacts as a criterion in prioritizing transportation projects.

#### Project-level GHG tracking and evaluation in TIPs

It is also important to monitor and evaluate the GHG impacts of the transportation projects that are programmed in the MPOs' TIPs. The TIPs include both the larger, regionally-significant projects from the RTPs, which are reported in the Statewide GHG report, as well as smaller projects that are not included in the RTP but that may nevertheless have impacts on GHG emissions. The primary objective of this tracking is to enable the MPOs to evaluate expected GHG impacts of different projects and to use this information as a criterion for prioritizing and programming projects.

### Calculation of GHG Impacts for TIP Projects

MassDOT has adopted spreadsheets used by MPOs to determine CMAQ eligibility and that also include CO2 impacts. The data and analysis required for these calculations is available from functional design reports that are submitted for projects that would produce a measurable GHG impact.

#### Calculation of GHG Impacts for TIP Projects

The Office of Transportation Planning at MassDOT provided the spreadsheets that are used for determining Congestion Management and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) eligibility. These spreadsheets require the same inputs as the CMAQ calculations and have been adapted to provide CO<sub>2</sub> impacts. The data and analysis required for these calculations is available from functional design reports that should be submitted for projects that would produce a measurable GHG impact.

#### Projects with Quantified Impacts

- RTP Projects Major capacity expansion projects would be expected to have a significant impact on GHG emissions.
   However, these projects are included in the RTPs and analyzed using the statewide model or Boston regional model,
   which would reflect their GHG impacts. Therefore, no independent TIP calculations are required.
- Quantified Decrease in Emissions Projects that would be expected to produce a measurable decrease in emissions.
   The approach for calculating these impacts is described below. These projects should be categorized in the following manner:
  - Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Traffic Operational Improvement An intersection reconstruction or signalization project that is projected to reduce delay and congestion.
  - Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Pedestrian and Bicycle Infrastructure A shared-use path that would enable increased walking and biking and decreased vehicle-miles traveled (VMT).
  - Quantified Decrease in Emissions from New/Additional Transit Service A bus or shuttle service that would enable increased transit ridership and decreased VMT
  - Quantified Decrease in Emissions from a Park and Ride Lot A park-and-ride lot that would enable increased transit ridership/ increased ridesharing and decreased VMT
  - Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bus Replacement A bus replacement that would directly reduce GHG emissions generated by that bus service.
  - Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Complete Streets Improvements Improvements to roadway networks that include the addition of bicycle and pedestrian accommodations where none were present before.
  - Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Other Improvement
- Quantified Increase in Emissions Projects that would be expected to produce a measurable increase in emissions.

#### Projects with Assumed Impacts

- No Assumed Impact/Negligible Impact on Emission Projects that do not change the capacity or use of a facility (e.g.
  a resurfacing project that restores a roadway to its previous condition, or a bridge rehabilitation/replacement that
  restores the bridge to its previous condition) would be assumed to have no GHG impact.
- Assumed Nominal Decrease in Emissions Projects that would be expected to produce a minor decrease in emissions that cannot be calculated with any precision. Examples of such projects include roadway repaving or reconstruction projects that add a new sidewalk or new bike lanes. Such a project would enable increased travel by walking or bicycling, but there may be not data or analysis to support any projections of GHG impacts. These projects should be categorized in the following manner:
  - Assumed Nominal Decrease in Emissions from Sidewalk Infrastructure
  - Assumed Nominal Decrease in Emissions from Bicycle Infrastructure
  - Assumed Nominal Decrease in Emissions from Sidewalk and Bicycle Infrastructure
  - Assumed Nominal Decrease in Emissions from Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) and/or Traffic
     Operational Improvements
  - Assumed Nominal Decrease in Emissions from Other Improvements
- Assumed Nominal Increase in Emissions Projects that would be expected to produce a minor increase in emissions that cannot be calculated with any precision.

Regional Greenhouse Gas Impact Summary Tables for FFY 2021 – 2025 TIP

The following tables summarize the calculated quantitative and assumed qualitative impacts of the projects included in the regional FFY 2021 – 2025 TIP.

Highway Projects with GHG Emissions Analysis

| MassDOT<br>Project ID | MassDOT Project Description  | GHG<br>Analysis<br>Type | GHG Impact<br>Description   | GHG Impact by the Numbers Change in Summer CO2 Emissions (kilograms/year) |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| 608548                | WINCHENDON- IMPROVEMENTS & RELATED WORK ON CENTRAL STREET (ROUTE 202), FROM FRONT STREET TO MAPLE STREET (0.5 MILES)                   | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| 607431                | WESTMINSTER- RESURFACING & RELATED WORK ON ROUTE 140, FROM ROUTE 2A TO PATRICIA ROAD   | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| 608888                | GARDNER - RECLAMATION AND<br>RELATED WORK ON PEARSON<br>BOULEVARD  | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| 608891                | GARDNER- RESURFACING AND<br>RUMBLE STRIP INSTALLATION ON<br>ROUTE 140  | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| 608657                | LUNENBURG- BRIDGE<br>REHABILITATION, L-17-009, ROUTE<br>2A OVER PEARL HILL BROOK   | Qualitative             | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | N/A   |
| 608561                | LEOMINSTER- IMPROVEMENTS AT<br>ROUTE 12 (NORTH MAIN STREET)<br>AT HAMILTON STREET; ROUTE 12<br>(NORTH MAIN STREET) AT NELSON<br>STREET | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| 609411                | FITCHBURG- LEOMINSTER- RAIL<br>TRAIL CONSTRUCTION (TWIN<br>CITIES RAIL TRAIL)  | Quantified              | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bicycle and Pedestrian Infrastructure | 407,831   |
|                       |  |                         | TOTAL   | 407,831   |

| MassDOT<br>Project ID | MassDOT Project Description   | GHG<br>Analysis<br>Type | GHG Impact<br>Description   | GHG Impact by the Numbers Change in Summer CO2 Emissions (kilograms/year) |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|
| 608779                | LANCASTER - INTERSECTION<br>IMPROVEMENTS ON ROUTE<br>117/ROUTE 70 AT LUNENBURG<br>ROAD AND ROUTE 117/ROUTE 70<br>AT MAIN STREET | Quantified              | Quantified<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions from<br>Traffic Operational<br>Improvement | 658,914   |
| 608793                | HUBBARDSTON - HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION OF ROUTE 68 (MAIN STREET), FROM 1,000 FT NORTH OF WILLIAMSVILLE ROAD TO ELM STREET         | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions   | N/A   |
| 605296                | FITCHBURG- BRIDGE<br>PRESERVATION, F-04-011, CIRCLE<br>STREET OVER NORTH NASHUA<br>RIVER  | Qualitative             | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                                  | N/A   |
| 608850                | PETERSHAM- BRIDGE<br>REPLACEMENT, P-08-002, GLEN<br>VALLEY ROAD OVER EAST BRANCH<br>OF SWIFT RIVER                              | Qualitative             | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                                  | N/A   |
| 609314                | ASHBY- INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT GREENVILLE ROAD (ROUTE 31) AND TURNPIKE ROAD  | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions   | N/A   |
| 609529                | LEOMINSTER- VISCOLOID AVENUE<br>IMPROVEMENTS (SRTS)   | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions   | N/A   |
| 610672                | GARDNER- ELM STREET<br>RESURFACING AND SIDEWALK<br>IMPROVEMENTS - SRTS  | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions   | N/A   |
| _                     |   |                         | TOTAL   | 658,914   |

| MassDOT<br>Project ID | MassDOT Project Description  | GHG<br>Analysis<br>Type | GHG Impact<br>Description   | GHG Impact by the Numbers<br>Change in Summer CO2 Emissions<br>(kilograms/year) |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| 604499                | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12<br>(CENTRAL STREET), INCLUDING<br>REHABILITATION OF L-08-022   | Quantified              | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bicycle and Pedestrian Infrastructure | 41989*  |
| 608784                | TEMPLETON- ROUNDABOUT CONSTRUCTION AT THE INTERSECTION OF PATRIOTS ROAD, SOUTH MAIN STREET, NORTH MAIN STREET AND GARDNER ROAD   | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| 607432                | WESTMINSTER- REHABILITATION & BOX WIDENING ON ROUTE 140, FROM PATRICIA ROAD TO THE PRINCETON T.L.  | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| 608189                | FITCHBURG- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT AND RELATED WORK, F-04-017, WATER STREET (STATE 2A) OVER BOULDER DRIVE AND PANAM RAILROAD & F-04- 018, WATER STREET (ROUTE 12) OVER NORTH NASHUA RIVER | Qualitative             | No assumed<br>impact/negligible<br>impact on<br>emissions                   | N/A   |
| 609108                | GARDNER- BIKE PATH BRIDGE<br>CONSTRUCTION, NORTH CENTRAL<br>PATHWAY OVER ROUTE 140   | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | More Information Needed   |
| 609187                | HUBBARDSTON- BRIDGE<br>REPLACEMENT, H-24-003,<br>WILLIAMSVILLE ROAD OVER THE<br>BURNSHIRT BROOK  | Qualitative             | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | N/A   |
| * Project AC'd        | d in 2023, 2024 & 2025 (Total reflected in :   | 2025)                   | TOTAL   | N/A   |

| MassDOT<br>Project ID | MassDOT Project Description  | GHG<br>Analysis<br>Type | GHG Impact<br>Description   | GHG Impact by the Numbers<br>Change in Summer CO2 Emissions<br>(kilograms/year) |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| 604499                | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12<br>(CENTRAL STREET), INCLUDING<br>REHABILITATION OF L-08-022 | Quantified              | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bicycle and Pedestrian Infrastructure | 41989*  |
| 609107                | PHILLIPSTON- TEMPLETON-<br>PAVEMENT PRESERVATION AND<br>RELATED WORK ON ROUTE 2  | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| 610729                | GARDNER- WESTMINSTER-<br>PAVEMENT PRESERVATION AND<br>RELATED WORK ON ROUTE 2  | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| 610730                | WESTMINSTER- FITCHBURG-<br>PAVEMENT PRESERVATION AND<br>RELATED WORK ON ROUTE 2  | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| * Project AC'c        | l in 2023, 2024 & 2025 (Total reflected in   | 2025)                   | TOTAL   | N/A   |

| MassDOT<br>Project ID | MassDOT Project Description  | GHG<br>Analysis<br>Type | GHG Impact<br>Description   | GHG Impact by the Numbers<br>Change in Summer CO2 Emissions<br>(kilograms/year) |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| 604499                | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/<br>REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12<br>(CENTRAL STREET), INCLUDING<br>REHABILITATION OF L-08-022 | Quantified              | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bicycle and Pedestrian Infrastructure | 41989*  |
| 601957                | ASHBURNHAM - RESURFACING &<br>RELATED WORK ON ROUTE 101  | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| 609279                | GARDNER- ROUNDABOUT CONSTRUCTION AT ELM STREET, PEARL STREET, CENTRAL STREET AND GREEN STREET                          | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| 610731                | FITCHBURG- LEOMINSTER-<br>PAVEMENT PRESERVATION AND<br>RELATED WORK ON ROUTE 2   | Qualitative             | Qualitative<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions                                     | N/A   |
| * Project AC'c        | l in 2023, 2024 & 2025 (Total reflected in   | 2025)                   | TOTAL   | 41,989  |

## **Transit Projects with GHG Emissions Analysis**

# 2021 Regional Project Tracking

| Project ID | Project Description                   | GHG<br>Analysis<br>Type | GHG Impact<br>Description                                      | GHG Impact by the Numbers<br>Reduction in Summer CO2 Emissions<br>(kilograms/year) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| RTD0008831 | Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)          | Quantified              | Quantified<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions from Bus<br>Replacement | 28,548.30  |
| RTD0009094 | Buy Replacement CDL Mini-buses<br>(3) | Quantified              | Quantified<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions from Bus<br>Replacement | 20,012.55  |
|            |                                       | -                       | TOTAL  | 48,561   |

## **2022 Regional Project Tracking**

| Project ID | Project Description                              | GHG<br>Analysis<br>Type | GHG Impact<br>Description                                      | GHG Impact by the Numbers<br>Reduction in Summer CO2 Emissions<br>(kilograms/year) |
|------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| RTD0008835 | Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)                     | Quantified              | Quantified<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions from Bus<br>Replacement | 28,548.30  |
| RTD0008838 | Buy Replacement Size C Low Floor<br>Cutaways (3) | Quantified              | Quantified<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions from Bus<br>Replacement | 8,114.11   |
|            |  |                         | TOTAL  | 36,662   |

| Project ID | Project Description          | GHG<br>Analysis<br>Type | GHG Impact<br>Description                                      | GHG Impact by the Numbers<br>Change in Summer CO2 Emissions<br>(kilograms/year) |
|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| RTD0008839 | Buy Replacement Cutaways (5) | Quantified              | Quantified<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions from Bus<br>Replacement | 21,641.07   |
|            |                              | =                       | TOTAL  | 21,641  |

| Project ID | Project Description                              | GHG<br>Analysis<br>Type | GHG Impact<br>Description                                      | GHG Impact by the Numbers<br>Reduction in Summer CO2 Emissions<br>(kilograms/year) |
|------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| RTD0008851 | Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)                     | Quantified              | Quantified<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions from Bus<br>Replacement | 21,641.07  |
| RTD0008855 | Buy Replacement 30' Bus (3)                      | Quantified              | Quantified<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions from Bus<br>Replacement | 9,639.30   |
| RTD0008856 | Buy Replacement Size C Low Floor<br>Cutaways (2) | Quantified              | Quantified<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions from Bus<br>Replacement | 4,507.84   |
|            |  |                         | TOTAL  | 35,788   |

| Project ID | Project Description                | GHG<br>Analysis<br>Type | GHG Impact<br>Description                                      | GHG Impact by the Numbers<br>Reduction in Summer CO2 Emissions<br>(kilograms/year) |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| RTD0009068 | Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)       | Quantified              | Quantified<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions from Bus<br>Replacement | 21,641.07  |
| RTD0009094 | Buy Replacement CDL Mini-buses (2) | Quantified              | Quantified<br>Decrease in<br>Emissions from Bus<br>Replacement | 4,679.30   |
| -          | •                                  | -                       | TOTAL  | 26,320   |

## Past Years Highway Projects with GHG Emissions Analysis

|                         | Montachusett Re   |                                |                           |                                |   | Fiscal Year of                            |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| MassDOT<br>Project ID ▼ | MassDOT Project Description ▼   | Total<br>Programmed<br>Funds ▼ | GHG<br>Analysis<br>Type ▼ | GHG CO₂<br>Impact<br>(kg/yr) ▼ | GHG<br>Impact Description ▼   | Contract Award<br>(2016 and<br>forward) ▼ |
| 604699                  | STERLING- INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT ROUTE 12 AND CHOCKSETT ROAD  | \$5,633,000                    | Quantified                | 130,027.48                     | Quantified Decrease in<br>Emissions from Traffic<br>Operational Improvement | 2016                                      |
| 604960                  | CLINTON- RESURFACING & RELATED<br>WORK ON WATER STREET AND BOLTON<br>ROAD (1.2 MILES)                                       | \$4,433,939                    | Quantified                | 12,730.30                      | Quantified Decrease in<br>Emissions from Traffic<br>Operational Improvement | 2016                                      |
| 604928                  | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION OF<br>MECHANIC STREET, FROM LAUREL<br>STREET TO THE LEOMINSTER<br>CONNECTOR                      | \$2,929,315                    | Quantified                | 5,080.06                       | Quantified Decrease in<br>Emissions from Traffic<br>Operational Improvement | 2016                                      |
| 607242                  | FITCHBURG- SAFE ROUTES TO<br>SCHOOLS (SOUTH STREET<br>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL)  | \$1,580,298                    | Qualitative               |                                | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | 2016                                      |
| 607529                  | WINCHENDON- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT,<br>W-39-015, NORTH ROYALSTON RD OVER<br>TARBELL BROOK                                       | \$2,243,868                    | Qualitative               |                                | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | 2017                                      |
| 608250                  | ROYALSTON- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT, R-<br>12-001 (B35), STOCKWELL ROAD OVER<br>LAWRENCE BROOK                                    | \$857,005                      | Qualitative               |                                | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | 2017                                      |
| 607475                  | WINCHENDON- RESURFACING & RELATED WORK ON ROUTE 12, FROM MILL STREET/BEGINNING OF STATE HIGHWAY TO NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LINE | \$1,571,623                    | Qualitative               |                                | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | 2017                                      |
| 608188                  | GARDNER- LEOMINSTER- STERLING-<br>INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT 3<br>LOCATIONS   | \$2,269,376                    | Qualitative               |                                | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | 2018                                      |
| 606124                  | FITCHBURG- LUNENBURG- LEOMINSTER<br>RECONSTRUCTION OF SUMMER STREET<br>AND NORTH STREET                                     | \$9,939,131                    | Quantified                | 8.83                           | Quantified Decrease in<br>Emissions from Traffic<br>Operational Improvement | 2018                                      |
| 608179                  | ROYALSTON- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT, R-<br>12-009, NORTH FITZWILLIAM ROAD OVER<br>LAWRENCE BROOK                                  | \$1,721,880                    | Qualitative               |                                | No Assumed<br>Impact/Negligible Impact<br>on Emissions                      | 2018                                      |
| 605094                  | FITCHBURG- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT, F-<br>04-003, STATE ROUTE 31 OVER PHILLIPS<br>BROOK  | \$3,120,258                    | Qualitative               |                                | No Assumed<br>Impact/Negligible Impact<br>on Emissions                      | 2018                                      |
| 603513                  | GARDNER- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT, G-01-<br>008, PLEASANT STREET OVER THE B&M<br>RAILROAD   | \$4,404,240                    | Qualitative               |                                | No Assumed<br>Impact/Negligible Impact<br>on Emissions                      | 2018                                      |
| 608728                  | WINCHENDON- RESURFACING & RELATED WORK ON ROUTE 202, FROM THE TEMPLETON TOWN LINE TO MAIN STREET (3.1 MILES)                | \$1,596,635                    | Qualitative               |                                | Qualitative Decrease in<br>Emissions  | 2019                                      |
| 604961                  | CLINTON- RESURFACING & RELATED<br>WORK ON ROUTE 110 (HIGH STREET)   | \$2,436,388                    | Qualitative               |                                | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | 2019                                      |
| 607848                  | HUBBARDSTON - RESURFACING & RELATED WORK ON ROUTE 68, FROM WILLIAMSVILLE ROAD TO THE GARDNER C.L.                           | \$4,044,376                    | Qualitative               |                                | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | 2019                                      |
| 607446                  | WESTMINSTER- INTERSECTION<br>IMPROVEMENTS, ROUTE 2A AT ROUTE<br>140   | \$2,176,454                    | Qualitative               |                                | Qualitative Decrease in<br>Emissions  | 2019                                      |
| 605651                  | LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION ON<br>ROUTE 13, FROM HAWES STREET TO<br>PROSPECT STREET  | \$5,994,626                    | Quantified                | 138,448                        | Quantified Decrease in<br>Emissions from Traffic<br>Operational Improvement | 2020                                      |
| 607902                  | AYER- RECLAMATION & RELATED WORK<br>ON ROUTE 2A, FROM HARVARD ROAD TO<br>MAIN STREET  | \$3,837,875                    | Qualitative               |                                | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | 2020                                      |
| 608635                  | SHIRLEY- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT, S-13-<br>005, CARRYING LONGLEY ROAD OVER<br>THE MULPUS BROOK                                   | \$1,548,259                    | Qualitative               |                                | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | 2020                                      |
| 608639                  | WESTMINSTER- BRIDGE REPLACEMENT,<br>W-28-010, CARRYING WHITMANVILLE<br>ROAD OVER THE WHITMAN RIVER                          | \$2,845,266                    | Qualitative               |                                | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | 2020                                      |
| TBD                     | ATHOL-PHILLIPSTON - RESURFACING<br>AND RELATED WORK ON ROUTE 2  | \$7,995,680                    | Qualitative               |                                | No assumed impact/negligible impact on emissions                            | 2020                                      |

## Past Years Transit Projects with GHG Emissions Analysis

| FTA Activity | Transit Agency   | Montachusett Region  Project Description | Total Cost | GHG<br>Analysis<br>Type | GHG CO2 Impact<br>(kg/yr) | GHG Impact<br>Description                                    | Additional<br>Description   | Fiscal Year<br>Programmed |
|--------------|------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| 111215       | Montachusett RPA | BUY REPLACEMENT VANS (5)                 | \$287,500  | Qualitative             | 1,889.92                  | Qualitative Decrease in Emmissions                           | FFY 2015 5310<br>Funds<br>-377.983 kg/yr<br>per van                 | 2016                      |
| 111215       | Montachusett RPA | BUY REPLACEMENT VANS (8)                 | \$242,675  | Qualitative             | 5,442.96                  | Qualitative Decrease in Emmissions                           | FFY 2016 Other<br>Non-Federal<br>Funds<br>-680.370 kg/yr<br>per van | 2016                      |
| 111204       | Montachusett RPA | BUY REPLACEMENT <30 FT BUS (1)           | \$62,392   | Quantified              | 45.17                     | Quantified Decrease<br>in Emmissions from<br>Bus Replacement | FFY 2016 Other<br>Non-Federal<br>Funds<br>-45.168 kg/yr<br>per bus  | 2016                      |
| 111215       | Montachusett RPA | BUY REPLACEMENT VANS (5)                 | \$295,000  | Quantified              | 2,672.19                  | Quantified Decrease<br>in Emmissions from<br>Bus Replacement | FFY 2017 5307<br>Funds<br>-534.438 kg/yr<br>per van                 | 2017                      |
| 111204       | Montachusett RPA | BUY REPLACEMENT <30 FT BUS (2)           | \$182,500  | Quantified              | 247.21                    | Quantified Decrease<br>in Emmissions from<br>Bus Replacement | FFY 2017 FFY<br>5339 Funds<br>-123.607 kg/yr<br>per bus             | 2017                      |
| 111215       | Montachusett RPA | BUY REPLACEMENT VAN (5)                  | \$306,250  | Quantified              | 36,511.07                 | Quantified Decrease<br>in Emissions from<br>Bus Replacement  | FFY 2018<br>5307 Funds<br>-7302.213<br>kg/yr per van                | 2018                      |
| 111215       | Montachusett RPA | BUY REPLACEMENT VAN (5)                  | \$284,000  | Quantified              | 36,512.07                 | Quantified Decrease<br>in Emissions from<br>Bus Replacement  | FFY 2018<br>5307 Funds<br>-7302.213<br>kg/yr per van                | 2019                      |
| 111204       | Montachusett RPA | BUY REPLACEMENT <30 FT BUS<br>(3)        | \$360,000  | Quantified              | 24,404.78                 | Quantified Decrease<br>in Emissions from<br>Bus Replacement  | FFY 2018<br>5307 Funds<br>-12360.7 kg/yr<br>per bus                 | 2019                      |
| 111215       | Montachusett RPA | BUY REPLACEMENT VAN (5)                  | \$290,000  | Quantified              | 33,244.20                 | Quantified Decrease<br>in Emissions from<br>Bus Replacement  | FFY 2018<br>5307 Funds<br>-6648.44 kg/yr<br>per van                 | 2020                      |
| 111204       | Montachusett RPA | BUY REPLACEMENT <30 FT BUS (3)           | \$360,000  | Quantified              | 4,879.10                  | Quantified Decrease<br>in Emissions from<br>Bus Replacement  | FFY 2018<br>5307 Funds<br>-1626.37 kg/yr<br>per bus                 | 2020                      |

## 2021 Transit Project GHG Impacts

| MassDOT/FTA<br>Project ID ▼ | MassDOT/FTA Project Description ▼     | Total<br>Progra |         | GHG Analysis<br>Type ▼ | GHG CO <sub>2</sub> Impact (kg/yr) ▼ | GHG<br>Description ▼                      | Impact      | Total<br>Cost | ▼       | Additional Information ▼ | Fiscal Year of<br>Contract Award<br>(2015 and<br>forward) ▼ |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---|
| RTD0009068                  | Buy Replacement<br>Cutaways (5)       | \$              | 360,000 | Quantified             | 21641.07375                          | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bus | Replacement | \$            | 360,000 |                          |   |
| RTD0009094                  | Buy Replacement CDL<br>Mini-buses (2) | \$              | 250,000 | Quantified             | 4679.304                             | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bus | Replacement | \$            | 250,000 |                          |   |

## **2022 Transit Project GHG Impacts**

| MassDOT/FTA<br>Project ID ▼ | MassDOT/FTA Project Description ▼                | Total<br>Progi<br>Funds |         | GHG Analysis<br>Type ▼ | GHG CO <sub>2</sub> Impact<br>(kg/yr) ▼ | GHG Imp<br>Description ▼                       | pact     | Total<br>Cost ' | 7      | Additional Information ▼ | Fiscal Year of<br>Contract Award<br>(2015 and<br>forward) ▼ |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------|------------------------|---|--|----------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------|---|
| RTD0008835                  | Buy Replacement<br>Cutaways (5)                  | \$                      | 345,000 | Quantified             | 28548.3015                              | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bus Repl | lacement | \$ 3            | 45,000 |                          |   |
| RTD0008838                  | Buy Replacement Size C<br>Low Floor Cutaways (3) | \$                      | 340,000 | Quantified             | 8114.1102                               | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bus Repl | lacement | \$ 34           | 40,000 |                          |   |

## **2023 Transit Project GHG Impacts**

|              |                                 |          |                 |                            | 1                          |                             |        |         |                          |                |
|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|
|              |                                 |          |                 |                            |                            |                             |        |         |                          | Fiscal Year of |
|              |                                 | Total    |                 |                            |                            |                             |        |         |                          | Contract Award |
| MassDOT/FTA  | MassDOT/FTA Project             | Programn | ed GHG Analysis | GHG CO <sub>2</sub> Impact | GHG                        | Impact                      | Total  |         |                          | (2015 and      |
| Project ID ▼ | Description ▼                   | Funds ▼  | Type ▼          | (kg/yr)▼                   | Description ▼              |                             | Cost ' | ▼       | Additional Information ▼ | forward)▼      |
| RTD0008839   | Buy Replacement<br>Cutaways (5) | \$ 350   | ,000 Quantified | 21641.0737                 | Quantified Decrease in Emi | ssions from Bus Replacement | \$ 3   | 350,000 |                          |                |

## **2024 Transit Project GHG Impacts**

| MassDOT/FTA<br>Project ID ▼ | MassDOT/FTA Project Description ▼                | al<br>grammed<br>ds ▼ | GHG Analysis<br>Type ▼ | GHG CO <sub>2</sub> Impact<br>(kg/yr) ▼ | GHG Impact Description ▼                              | To<br>Co | tal<br>st ▼ | Additional Information ▼ | Fiscal Year of<br>Contract Award<br>(2015 and<br>forward) ▼ |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---|----------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| RTD0008851                  | Buy Replacement<br>Cutaways (5)                  | \$<br>355,000         | Quantified             | 21641.07375                             | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bus Replacement | \$       | 355,000     |                          |   |
| RTD0008855                  | Buy Replacement 30' Bus (3)                      | \$<br>1,350,000       | Quantified             | 9639.3                                  | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bus Replacement | \$       | 1,350,000   |                          |   |
| RTD0008856                  | Buy Replacement Size C<br>Low Floor Cutaways (2) | \$<br>225,000         | Quantified             | 4507.839                                | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bus Replacement | \$       | 225,000     |                          |   |

# 2025 Transit Project GHG Impacts

| MassDOT/FTA Project ID ▼ | MassDOT/FTA Project Description ▼     | Total<br>Programmed<br>Funds ▼ | GHG Analysis<br>Type ▼ | GHG CO <sub>2</sub> Impact<br>(kg/yr)▼ | GHG Impact Description ▼                            |     | Total<br>Cost <b>▼</b> | Additional Information ▼ | Fiscal Year of<br>Contract Award<br>(2015 and<br>forward) ▼ |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| RTD0009068               | Buy Replacement<br>Cutaways (5)       | \$ 360,000                     | Quantified             |  | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bus Replaceme | ent | \$ 360,000             |                          | ·   |
| RTD0009094               | Buy Replacement CDL<br>Mini-buses (2) | \$ 250,000                     | Quantified             | 4679.304                               | Quantified Decrease in Emissions from Bus Replaceme | ent | \$ 250,000             |                          |   |

## **EMISSIONS ANALYSIS**

#### **FILL IN SHADED BOXES ONLY**

TIP YEAR: 2021 Bus Replacements

**MPO:** Montachusett

RTA: MART

## RTD0008831; Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)

Emission Rates in grams/mile at assumed operating speed bin of:

30 MPH

**Scenario Comparison Summer VOC Summer NOx** Winter CO **Summer CO2** (grams/mile) (grams/mile) (grams/mile) (grams/mile) Model Year 2010 0.029 3.703 619.740 Existing Model\* 0.108 2021 0.003 0.025 New Bus Purchase\*\* = 0.593 435.854

Restricted or

AM or PM: AM Unrestricted Restricted

Change (Buy-Base) -0.026 -0.083 -3.111 -183.886

#### Calculate fleet vehicle miles per day:

| Revenue miles | X Deadhead | = fleet miles | / operating days | = fleet miles |
|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| per year      | factor     | per year      | per year         | per day       |
|               |            |               |                  |               |
| 135.000       | 1.15       | 155.250       | 302              | 514           |

## Calculate emissions change in kilograms per summer day

| Change               | rate change<br>grams/mile | / 1000<br>g/kg | X fleet miles<br>per day | X seasonal adj factor | = change/day<br>in kg |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Change in Summer VOC | -0.026                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0188                | -0.014                |
| Change in Summer NOx | -0.083                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0188                | -0.043                |
| Change in Winter CO  | -3.111                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 0.9812                | -1.569                |
| Change in Summer CO2 | -183.886                  | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0000                | -94.531               |

#### Calculate emissions change in kilograms per year

| Pollutant  | = change/day<br>in kg | X op.days<br>per year | = change per<br>year in kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Summer VOC | -0.014                | 302                   | -4.086                     |
| Summer NOx | -0.043                | 302                   | -13.102                    |
| Winter CO  | -1.569                | 302                   | -473.849                   |
| Summer CO2 | -94.531               | 302                   | -28548.302                 |

| Pollutant  | Total Project<br>Cost | / Project Life in years | / reduction per<br>year in kg | = annual cost<br>per kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Summer VOC | \$340,000             | 12                      | 4.086                         | \$6,933                 |
| Summer NOx | \$340,000             | 12                      | 13.102                        | \$2,163                 |
| Winter CO  | \$340,000             | 12                      | 473.849                       | \$60                    |
| Summer CO2 | \$340,000             | 12                      | 28548.302                     | \$1                     |

<sup>\*</sup> Please contact OTP for assistance on Existing Model emission factors

<sup>\*\*</sup> MOVES 2014a Commercial Emission Factors - Please Specify the Following:

## **FILL IN SHADED BOXES ONLY**

TIP YEAR: 2021 Bus Replacements

**MPO:** Montachusett

RTA: MART

## RTD0009094; Buy Replacement CDL Mini-buses (3)

Emission Rates in grams/mile at assumed operating speed bin of : 30 MPH

| Scenario Comparison  |            | (grams/mile) | (grams/mile) | (grams/mile) | (grams/mile) |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      | Model Year |              |              |              |              |
| Existing Model* =    | 2013       | 0.042        | 0.878        | 1.675        | 859.230      |
| New Bus Purchase** = | 2021       | 0.027        | 0.293        | 0.448        | 665.872      |

<sup>\*</sup> Please contact OTP for assistance on Existing Model emission factors

Restricted or
AM or PM: AM Unrestricted Restricted

Change (Buy-Base) -0.015 -0.585 -1.227 -193.358

#### Calculate fleet vehicle miles per day:

| Revenue miles | X Deadhead | = fleet miles | / operating days | = fleet miles |
|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| per year      | factor     | per year      | per year         | per day       |
|               |            |               |                  |               |
| 90.000        | 1.15       | 103,500       | 302              | 343           |

## Calculate emissions change in kilograms per summer day

| Change               | rate change<br>grams/mile | / 1000<br>g/kg | X fleet miles<br>per day | X seasonal adj factor | = change/day<br>in kg |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Change in Summer VOC | -0.015                    | 1,000          | 343                      | 1.0188                | -0.005                |
| Change in Summer NOx | -0.585                    | 1,000          | 343                      | 1.0188                | -0.204                |
| Change in Winter CO  | -1.227                    | 1,000          | 343                      | 0.9812                | -0.412                |
| Change in Summer CO2 | -193.358                  | 1,000          | 343                      | 1.0000                | -66.267               |

#### Calculate emissions change in kilograms per year

**Pollutant** = change/day X op.days = change per in kg per year year in kg Summer VOC -0.005 302 -1.571 Summer NOx -0.204 302 -61.636 Winter CO -0.412 302 -124.561 Summer CO2 -66.267 302 -20012.553

| Pollutant  | Total Project<br>Cost | / Project Life in years | / reduction per<br>year in kg | = annual cost<br>per kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Summer VOC | \$375,000             | 12                      | 1.571                         | \$19,889                |
| Summer NOx | \$375,000             | 12                      | 61.636                        | \$507                   |
| Winter CO  | \$375,000             | 12                      | 124.561                       | \$251                   |
| Summer CO2 | \$375,000             | 12                      | 20012.553                     | \$2                     |

<sup>\*\*</sup> MOVES 2014a Commercial Emission Factors - Please Specify the Following:

#### **FILL IN SHADED BOXES ONLY**

TIP YEAR: 2022 Bus Replacements

**MPO:** Montachusett

RTA: MART

## RTD0008835; Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)

Emission Rates in grams/mile at assumed operating speed bin of : 30

**30 MPH** 

| Scenario Comparison  |            | Summer VOC<br>(grams/mile) | Summer NOx (grams/mile) | Winter CO (grams/mile) | Summer CO2 (grams/mile) |
|----------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      | Model Year |                            |                         |                        |                         |
| Existing Model* =    | 2010       | 0.029                      | 0.108                   | 3.703                  | 619.740                 |
| New Bus Purchase** = | 2022       | 0.003                      | 0.025                   | 0.593                  | 435.854                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Please contact OTP for assistance on Existing Model emission factors

Restricted or

AM or PM: AM Unrestricted Restricted

Change (Buy-Base) -0.026 -0.083 -3.111 -183.886

#### Calculate fleet vehicle miles per day:

| = fleet miles | / operating days | = fleet miles | X Deadhead | Revenue miles |
|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| per day       | per year         | per year      | factor     | per year      |
|               |                  |               |            |               |
| 514           | 302              | 155,250       | 1.15       | 135,000       |

## Calculate emissions change in kilograms per summer day

| Change               | rate change<br>grams/mile | / 1000<br>g/kg | X fleet miles<br>per day | X seasonal adj factor | = change/day<br>in kg |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Change in Summer VOC | -0.026                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0188                | -0.014                |
| Change in Summer NOx | -0.083                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0188                | -0.043                |
| Change in Winter CO  | -3.111                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 0.9812                | -1.569                |
| Change in Summer CO2 | -183.886                  | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0000                | -94.531               |

#### Calculate emissions change in kilograms per year

**Pollutant** = change/day X op.days = change per in kg per year year in kg Summer VOC -0.014 -4.086 302 Summer NOx -0.043 302 -13.102 Winter CO -1.569 302 -473.849 Summer CO2 -94.531 302 -28548.302

| Pollutant  | Total Project<br>Cost | / Project Life in years | / reduction per<br>year in kg | = annual cost<br>per kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Summer VOC | \$345,000             | 12                      | 4.086                         | \$7,035                 |
| Summer NOx | \$345,000             | 12                      | 13.102                        | \$2,194                 |
| Winter CO  | \$345,000             | 12                      | 473.849                       | \$61                    |
| Summer CO2 | \$345,000             | 12                      | 28548.302                     | \$1                     |

<sup>\*\*</sup> MOVES 2014a Commercial Emission Factors - Please Specify the Following:

## **FILL IN SHADED BOXES ONLY**

TIP YEAR: 2022 Bus Replacements

> MPO: **Montachusett**

RTA: **MART** 

## RTD0008838; Buy Replacement Size C Low Floor Cutaways (3)

Emission Rates in grams/mile at assumed operating speed bin of :

30 MPH

| Scenario Comparison  |            | Summer VOC (grams/mile) | Summer NOx (grams/mile) | Winter CO (grams/mile) | Summer CO2 (grams/mile) |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      | Model Year |                         |                         |                        |                         |
| Existing Model* =    | 2014       | 0.008                   | 0.058                   | 2.014                  | 501.185                 |
| New Bus Purchase** = | 2022       | 0.003                   | 0.025                   | 0.593                  | 435.854                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Please contact OTP for assistance on Existing Model emission factors

Restricted or AM or PM:

Unrestricted Restricted

Change (Buy-Base) -0.005 -0.033 -1.422 -65.331

#### Calculate fleet vehicle miles per day:

| = fleet miles | / operating days | = fleet miles | X Deadhead | Revenue miles |
|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| per day       | per year         | per year      | factor     | per year      |
|               |                  |               |            |               |
| 497           | 250              | 124,200       | 1.15       | 108.000       |

## Calculate emissions change in kilograms per summer day

| Change               | rate change<br>grams/mile | / 1000<br>g/kg | X fleet miles<br>per day | X seasonal adj factor | = change/day<br>in kg |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Change in Summer VOC | -0.005                    | 1,000          | 497                      | 1.0188                | -0.003                |
| Change in Summer NOx | -0.033                    | 1,000          | 497                      | 1.0188                | -0.016                |
| Change in Winter CO  | -1.422                    | 1,000          | 497                      | 0.9812                | -0.693                |
| Change in Summer CO2 | -65.331                   | 1,000          | 497                      | 1.0000                | -32.456               |

#### Calculate emissions change in kilograms per year

| Pollutant  | = change/day<br>in kg | X op.days<br>per year | = change per<br>year in kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Summer VOC | -0.003                | 250                   | -0.685                     |
| Summer NOx | -0.016                | 250                   | -4.123                     |
| Winter CO  | -0.693                | 250                   | -173.260                   |
| Summer CO2 | -32.456               | 250                   | -8114.110                  |

| Pollutant  | Total Project<br>Cost | / Project Life in years | / reduction per<br>year in kg | = annual cost<br>per kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Summer VOC | \$340,000             | 12                      | 0.685                         | \$41,350                |
| Summer NOx | \$340,000             | 12                      | 4.123                         | \$6,873                 |
| Winter CO  | \$340,000             | 12                      | 173.260                       | \$164                   |
| Summer CO2 | \$340,000             | 12                      | 8114.110                      | \$3                     |

<sup>\*\*</sup> MOVES 2014a Commercial Emission Factors - Please Specify the Following:

#### **FILL IN SHADED BOXES ONLY**

**Scenario Comparison** 

TIP YEAR: 2023 Bus Replacements

**MPO:** Montachusett

RTA: MART

## RTD0008839; Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)

Emission Rates in grams/mile at assumed operating speed bin of :

**30 MPH** 

Winter CO

**Summer CO2** 

|                      |            | (grams/mile) | (grams/mile) | (grams/mile) | (grams/mile) |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      | Model Year |              |              |              |              |
| Existing Model* =    | 2011       | 0.017        | 0.093        | 3.036        | 575.249      |
| New Bus Purchase** = | 2023       | 0.003        | 0.025        | 0.593        | 435.854      |

**Summer NOx** 

**Summer VOC** 

Restricted or

AM or PM: AM Unrestricted Restricted

Change (Buy-Base) -0.014 -0.068 -2.443 -139.395

#### Calculate fleet vehicle miles per day:

| Revenue miles | X Deadhead | = fleet miles | / operating days | = fleet miles |
|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| per year      | factor     | per year      | per year         | per day       |
|               |            |               |                  |               |
| 135.000       | 1.15       | 155.250       | 302              | 514           |

## Calculate emissions change in kilograms per summer day

| Change               | rate change<br>grams/mile | / 1000<br>g/kg | X fleet miles<br>per day | X seasonal adj factor | = change/day<br>in kg |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Change in Summer VOC | -0.014                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0188                | -0.007                |
| Change in Summer NOx | -0.068                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0188                | -0.035                |
| Change in Winter CO  | -2.443                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 0.9812                | -1.233                |
| Change in Summer CO2 | -139.395                  | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0000                | -71.659               |

#### Calculate emissions change in kilograms per year

**Pollutant** = change/day X op.days = change per in kg per year year in kg Summer VOC -0.007 302 -2.192Summer NOx -0.035 302 -10.681 Winter CO -1.233 302 -372.221 Summer CO2 -71.659 302 -21641.074

| Pollutant  | Total Project<br>Cost | •  | / reduction per<br>year in kg | = annual cost<br>per kg |
|------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Summer VOC | \$350,000             | 12 | 2.192                         | \$13,308                |
| Summer NOx | \$350,000             | 12 | 10.681                        | \$2,731                 |
| Winter CO  | \$350,000             | 12 | 372.221                       | \$78                    |
| Summer CO2 | \$350,000             | 12 | 21641.074                     | \$1                     |

<sup>\*</sup> Please contact OTP for assistance on Existing Model emission factors

<sup>\*\*</sup> MOVES 2014a Commercial Emission Factors - Please Specify the Following:

## **FILL IN SHADED BOXES ONLY**

TIP YEAR: 2024 Bus Replacements

**MPO:** Montachusett

RTA: MART

## RTD0008851; Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)

Emission Rates in grams/mile at assumed operating speed bin of :

**30 MPH** 

| Scenario Comparison  |            | Summer VOC Summer NOx (grams/mile) (grams/mile) |       | Winter CO (grams/mile) | Summer CO2 (grams/mile) |
|----------------------|------------|---|-------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      | Model Year |   |       |                        |                         |
| Existing Model* =    | 2011       | 0.017   | 0.093 | 3.036                  | 575.249                 |
| New Bus Purchase** = | 2024       | 0.003   | 0.025 | 0.593                  | 435 854                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Please contact OTP for assistance on Existing Model emission factors

Restricted or

AM or PM: AM Unrestricted Restricted

Change (Buy-Base) -0.014 -0.068 -2.443 -139.395

#### Calculate fleet vehicle miles per day:

| Rev | enue miles | X Deadhead | = fleet miles | / operating days | = fleet miles |
|-----|------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
|     | per year   | factor     | per year      | per year         | per day       |
|     |            |            |               |                  |               |
|     | 135,000    | 1.15       | 155,250       | 302              | 514           |

## Calculate emissions change in kilograms per summer day

| Change               | rate change<br>grams/mile | / 1000<br>g/kg | X fleet miles<br>per day | X seasonal adj factor | = change/day<br>in kg |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Change in Summer VOC | -0.014                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0188                | -0.007                |
| Change in Summer NOx | -0.068                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0188                | -0.035                |
| Change in Winter CO  | -2.443                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 0.9812                | -1.233                |
| Change in Summer CO2 | -139.395                  | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0000                | -71.659               |

#### Calculate emissions change in kilograms per year

| Pollutant  | = change/day<br>in kg | X op.days<br>per year | = change per<br>year in kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Summer VOC | -0.007                | 302                   | -2.192                     |
| Summer NOx | -0.035                | 302                   | -10.681                    |
| Winter CO  | -1.233                | 302                   | -372.221                   |
| Summer CO2 | -71.659               | 302                   | -21641.074                 |

| Pollutant  | Total Project<br>Cost | / Project Life in years | / reduction per<br>year in kg | = annual cost<br>per kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Summer VOC | \$355,000             | 12                      | 2.192                         | \$13,498                |
| Summer NOx | \$355,000             | 12                      | 10.681                        | \$2,770                 |
| Winter CO  | \$355,000             | 12                      | 372.221                       | \$79                    |
| Summer CO2 | \$355,000             | 12                      | 21641.074                     | \$1                     |

<sup>\*\*</sup> MOVES 2014a Commercial Emission Factors - Please Specify the Following:

## **FILL IN SHADED BOXES ONLY**

Scenario Comparison

TIP YEAR: 2024 Bus Replacements

**MPO:** Montachusett

RTA: MART

## RTD0008855; Buy Replacement 30' Bus (3)

Emission Rates in grams/mile at assumed operating speed bin of :

**30 MPH** 

Winter CO

**Summer CO2** 

| •                    |            | (grams/mile) | (grams/mile) | (grams/mile) | (grams/mile) |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      | Model Year |              |              |              |              |
| Existing Model* =    | 2010       | 0.062        | 1.332        | 0.353        | 1,203.080    |
| New Bus Purchase** = | 2024       | 0.048        | 0 764        | 0.275        | 1133 23      |

**Summer NOx** 

**Summer VOC** 

Restricted or

AM or PM: AM Unrestricted Restricted

Change (Buy-Base) -0.014 -0.568 -0.078 -69.850

#### Calculate fleet vehicle miles per day:

| = fleet miles | / operating days | = fleet miles | X Deadhead | Revenue miles |
|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| per day       | per year         | per year      | factor     | per year      |
|               |                  |               |            |               |
| 457           | 302              | 138.000       | 1.15       | 120.000       |

## Calculate emissions change in kilograms per summer day

| Change               | rate change<br>grams/mile | / 1000<br>g/kg | X fleet miles<br>per day | X seasonal adj factor | = change/day<br>in kg |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Change in Summer VOC | -0.014                    | 1,000          | 457                      | 1.0188                | -0.006                |
| Change in Summer NOx | -0.568                    | 1,000          | 457                      | 1.0188                | -0.264                |
| Change in Winter CO  | -0.078                    | 1,000          | 457                      | 0.9812                | -0.035                |
| Change in Summer CO2 | -69.850                   | 1,000          | 457                      | 1.0000                | -31.918               |

#### Calculate emissions change in kilograms per year

| Pollutant  | = change/day<br>in kg | X op.days<br>per year | = change per<br>year in kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Summer VOC | -0.006                | 302                   | -1.931                     |
| Summer NOx | -0.264                | 302                   | -79.832                    |
| Winter CO  | -0.035                | 302                   | -10.616                    |
| Summer CO2 | -31.918               | 302                   | -9639.300                  |

| Pollutant  | Total Project<br>Cost | / Project Life in years | / reduction per<br>year in kg | = annual cost<br>per kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Summer VOC | \$1,350,000           | 12                      | 1.931                         | \$58,251                |
| Summer NOx | \$1,350,000           | 12                      | 79.832                        | \$1,409                 |
| Winter CO  | \$1,350,000           | 12                      | 10.616                        | \$10,598                |
| Summer CO2 | \$1,350,000           | 12                      | 9639.300                      | \$12                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Please contact OTP for assistance on Existing Model emission factors

<sup>\*\*</sup> MOVES 2014a Commercial Emission Factors - Please Specify the Following:

## **FILL IN SHADED BOXES ONLY**

TIP YEAR: 2024 Bus Replacements

**MPO:** Montachusett

RTA: MART

## RTD0008856; Buy Replacement Size C Low Floor Cutaways (2)

Emission Rates in grams/mile at assumed operating speed bin of :

30 MPH

| Scenario Comparison  |            | Summer VOC (grams/mile) | Summer NOx (grams/mile) | Winter CO (grams/mile) | Summer CO2 (grams/mile) |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      | Model Year |                         |                         |                        |                         |
| Existing Model* =    | 2015       | 0.008                   | 0.058                   | 2.014                  | 501.185                 |
| New Bus Purchase** = | 2024       | 0.003                   | 0.025                   | 0.593                  | 435.854                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Please contact OTP for assistance on Existing Model emission factors

Restricted or AM or PM: AM Unrestricted

Unrestricted Restricted

Change (Buy-Base) -0.005 -0.033 -1.422 -65.331

#### Calculate fleet vehicle miles per day:

| Revenue miles | X Deadhead | = fleet miles | / operating days | = fleet miles |
|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| per year      | factor     | per year      | per year         | per day       |
|               |            |               |                  |               |
| 60,000        | 1.15       | 69.000        | 250              | 276           |

## Calculate emissions change in kilograms per summer day

| Change               | rate change<br>grams/mile | / 1000<br>g/kg | X fleet miles<br>per day | X seasonal adj factor | = change/day<br>in kg |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Change in Summer VOC | -0.005                    | 1,000          | 276                      | 1.0188                | -0.002                |
| Change in Summer NOx | -0.033                    | 1,000          | 276                      | 1.0188                | -0.009                |
| Change in Winter CO  | -1.422                    | 1,000          | 276                      | 0.9812                | -0.385                |
| Change in Summer CO2 | -65.331                   | 1,000          | 276                      | 1.0000                | -18.031               |

#### Calculate emissions change in kilograms per year

| Pollutant  | = change/day<br>in kg | X op.days<br>per year | = change per<br>year in kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Summer VOC | -0.002                | 250                   | -0.381                     |
| Summer NOx | -0.009                | 250                   | -2.290                     |
| Winter CO  | -0.385                | 250                   | -96.256                    |
| Summer CO2 | -18.031               | 250                   | -4507.839                  |

| Pollutant  | Total Project<br>Cost | / Project Life in years | / reduction per<br>year in kg | = annual cost<br>per kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Summer VOC | \$225,000             | 12                      | 0.381                         | \$49,256                |
| Summer NOx | \$225,000             | 12                      | 2.290                         | \$8,187                 |
| Winter CO  | \$225,000             | 12                      | 96.256                        | \$195                   |
| Summer CO2 | \$225,000             | 12                      | 4507.839                      | \$4                     |

<sup>\*\*</sup> MOVES 2014a Commercial Emission Factors - Please Specify the Following:

## **FILL IN SHADED BOXES ONLY**

**Scenario Comparison** 

TIP YEAR: 2025 Bus Replacements

> MPO: Montachusett

RTA: MART

## RTD0009068; Buy Replacement Cutaways (5)

Emission Rates in grams/mile at assumed operating speed bin of :

**30 MPH** 

Winter CO

**Summer CO2** 

|                      |            | (grams/mile) | (grams/mile) | (grams/mile) | (grams/mile) |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      | Model Year |              |              |              |              |
| Existing Model* =    | 2013       | 0.017        | 0.093        | 3.036        | 575.249      |
| New Bus Purchase** = | 2025       | 0.003        | 0.025        | 0.593        | 435.854      |

**Summer NOx** 

Restricted or AM or PM:

Unrestricted Restricted

**Summer VOC** 

Change (Buy-Base) -0.014 -0.068 -2.443 -139.395

#### Calculate fleet vehicle miles per day:

| Rev | enue miles | X Deadhead | = fleet miles | / operating days | = fleet miles |
|-----|------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
|     | per year   | factor     | per year      | per year         | per day       |
|     |            |            |               |                  |               |
|     | 135,000    | 1.15       | 155,250       | 302              | 514           |

## Calculate emissions change in kilograms per summer day

| Change               | rate change<br>grams/mile | / 1000<br>g/kg | X fleet miles<br>per day | X seasonal adj factor | = change/day<br>in kg |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Change in Summer VOC | -0.014                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0188                | -0.007                |
| Change in Summer NOx | -0.068                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0188                | -0.035                |
| Change in Winter CO  | -2.443                    | 1,000          | 514                      | 0.9812                | -1.233                |
| Change in Summer CO2 | -139.395                  | 1,000          | 514                      | 1.0000                | -71.659               |

#### Calculate emissions change in kilograms per year

| Pollutant  | = change/day<br>in kg | X op.days<br>per year | = change per<br>year in kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Summer VOC | -0.007                | 302                   | -2.192                     |
| Summer NOx | -0.035                | 302                   | -10.681                    |
| Winter CO  | -1.233                | 302                   | -372.221                   |
| Summer CO2 | -71.659               | 302                   | -21641.074                 |

| Pollutant  | Total Project<br>Cost | / Project Life in years | / reduction per<br>year in kg | = annual cost<br>per kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Summer VOC | \$360,000             | 12                      | 2.192                         | \$13,688                |
| Summer NOx | \$360,000             | 12                      | 10.681                        | \$2,809                 |
| Winter CO  | \$360,000             | 12                      | 372.221                       | \$81                    |
| Summer CO2 | \$360,000             | 12                      | 21641.074                     | \$1                     |

<sup>\*</sup> Please contact OTP for assistance on Existing Model emission factors

<sup>\*\*</sup> MOVES 2014a Commercial Emission Factors - Please Specify the Following:

#### **FILL IN SHADED BOXES ONLY**

TIP YEAR: 2025 Bus Replacements

**MPO:** Montachusett

RTA: MART

## RTD0009094; Buy Replacement CDL Mini-buses (2)

Emission Rates in grams/mile at assumed operating speed bin of : 30 MPH

**Scenario Comparison Summer VOC Summer NOx** Winter CO **Summer CO2** (grams/mile) (grams/mile) (grams/mile) (grams/mile) Model Year Existing Model\* 2015 0.037 0.855 1.249 733.688 New Bus Purchase\*\* = 2025 0.027 0.293 0.448 665.872

Restricted or
AM or PM: AM Unrestricted Restricted

Change (Buy-Base) -0.010 -0.562 -0.801 -67.816

#### Calculate fleet vehicle miles per day:

| Revenue miles | X Deadhead | = fleet miles | / operating days | = fleet miles |
|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| per year      | factor     | per year      | per year         | per day       |
| 60.000        | 1.15       | 69.000        | 250              | 276           |

#### Calculate emissions change in kilograms per summer day

| Change               | rate change<br>grams/mile | / 1000<br>g/kg | X fleet miles<br>per day | X seasonal adj factor | = change/day<br>in kg |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Change in Summer VOC | -0.010                    | 1,000          | 276                      | 1.0188                | -0.003                |
| Change in Summer NOx | -0.562                    | 1,000          | 276                      | 1.0188                | -0.158                |
| Change in Winter CO  | -0.801                    | 1,000          | 276                      | 0.9812                | -0.217                |
| Change in Summer CO2 | -67.816                   | 1,000          | 276                      | 1.0000                | -18.717               |

#### Calculate emissions change in kilograms per year

Pollutant X op.days = change/day = change per in kg per year year in kg Summer VOC -0.003 250 -0.700 Summer NOx -0.158 250 -39.481 Winter CO -0.217 250 -54.210 Summer CO2 -18.717 250 -4679.304

| Pollutant  | Total Project<br>Cost | / Project Life in years | / reduction per<br>year in kg | = annual cost<br>per kg |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Summer VOC | \$250,000             | 12                      | 0.700                         | \$29,753                |
| Summer NOx | \$250,000             | 12                      | 39.481                        | \$528                   |
| Winter CO  | \$250,000             | 12                      | 54.210                        | \$384                   |
| Summer CO2 | \$250,000             | 12                      | 4679.304                      | \$4                     |

<sup>\*</sup> Please contact OTP for assistance on Existing Model emission factors

<sup>\*\*</sup> MOVES 2014a Commercial Emission Factors - Please Specify the Following:

## CMAQ Air Quality Analysis Worksheet for Bicycle and Pedestrian Project

|  | 0004   |  |  |  |  |  |                         |                |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| TIP YEAR:  | 2021   |  |  |  |  |  |                         |                |
| MPO:   | Montachuset  | t  |  |  | Municipalit  | y:   | Fitchburg/Led           | ominster       |
| Project:   | FITCHBURG-   | · LEOMINS  | TER- RAIL TRA  | L CONSTRUCTION   | N (TWIN CITIES   | S RAIL TRAII   | _)                      |                |
| •  |  |  | icle Miles Traveled<br>ep 2B, if not proceed   | ` '  |  |  |                         |                |
| Facility Length (  | (L):   |  |  |  | 4.5  | Miles  |                         |                |
| Service Area Ra  | adius (R):   |  |  |  | 1.0  | Miles  | (Default = 1 Mile       | ·)             |
| Service Area of  | Community(ies) (S  | A): L * 2R =   | SA   |  | 9  | Sq. Miles  |                         |                |
| Total Land Area  | a of Community(ies)  | ) <b>(T)</b> :   |  |  | 56.7   | Sq. Miles  | Leominster              | 28.9           |
| Service Area %   | of Community(ies)  | Land Area (L   | <b>A)</b> : SA / T = LA  |  | 15.9%  |  | Fitchburg               | 27.8           |
| Γotal Population   | n of Community(ies)  | ) <b>(TP)</b> :  |  |  | 81,077   | Persons  | Leominster              | 40,759         |
|  | ved by Facility (P):   |  |  |  | 12,869   | Persons  | Fitchburg               | 40,318         |
| ·  | f Households in Co   |  | HH):   |  | 31,932   | НН   | Leominster              | 16,767         |
|  | seholds Served by I  | •  | •  |  | 5,069  | НН   | Fitchburg               | 15,165         |
|  | f Workers Residing   | , , ,  |  |  | 64,805   | Persons  | Leominster              | 32,610         |
|  | ousehold (WPHH):   |  |  |  | 2.03   | Persons  | Fitchburg               | 32,195         |
|  | vice Area (WSA):   |  |  |  | 10,287   | Persons  | g                       | 02,.00         |
|  | sity of the Service a  |  |  |  |  | rsons Per Sq. Mi   | ilo.                    |                |
| ·  | •  |  |  |  |  | ·  |                         |                |
| •  | •  |  |  | e percentage at the righne the mode share and  |  | •  | <b>4.3%</b>             |                |
|  | sus.gov/programs-si  | •  | •  |  | enter the percentag  | €.   |                         |                |
| ILLD.// WWW.CCIIS  | do.gov/programo o  | arrojoracorgar   | <u>uance/estimates.ntn</u>   | <u>1l</u>  |  |  | Leominster              | 2.84%          |
|  | Nork Utilitarian Trip  |  |  | <u>1l</u>  | 443 On   | e-Way Trips  | Leominster<br>Fitchburg |                |
| Bike and Ped. V  | Nork Utilitarian Trip  | s (BWT): WS  |  |  |  | e-Way Trips<br>e-Way Trips   |                         |                |
| Bike and Ped. V<br>Bike and Ped. N<br>(Latest planning   | Work Utilitarian Trip<br>Non-Work Utilitarian<br>g assumptions estim   | s <b>(BWT)</b> : WS/<br>Trips <b>(BNWT</b> )<br>nate non-work  | A * BMS = BWT<br>): BWT * 1.7 = BNW  |  | 754 On   |  |                         |                |
| Bike and Ped. V<br>Bike and Ped. N<br>(Latest planning<br>Step 2: Calcula  | Nork Utilitarian Tripo<br>Non-Work Utilitarian<br>g assumptions estim<br>ate the VMT Reduc   | s (BWT): WS,<br>Trips (BNWT)<br>nate non-work<br>ction Per Day:  | A * BMS = BWT<br>): BWT * 1.7 = BNW  | /T   | 754 On<br>ırian.)  | e-Way Trips  |                         |                |
| Bike and Ped. V<br>Bike and Ped. N<br>(Latest planning<br>Step 2: Calcula  | Work Utilitarian Trip<br>Non-Work Utilitarian<br>g assumptions estim   | s (BWT): WS,<br>Trips (BNWT)<br>nate non-work<br>ction Per Day:  | A * BMS = BWT<br>): BWT * 1.7 = BNW  | /T   | 754 On<br>ırian.)  |  |                         | 2.84%<br>5.78% |
| Bike and Ped. V<br>Bike and Ped. N<br>(Latest planning<br>Step 2: Calcula<br>((2 * BWT) + (2   | Nork Utilitarian Tripo<br>Non-Work Utilitarian<br>grassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct<br>* BNWT)) * (0.5* L)<br>ing Days Per Year  | s (BWT): WS/<br>a Trips (BNWT)<br>nate non-work<br>ction Per Day:<br>) = VMTR  | A * BMS = BWT<br>): BWT * 1.7 = BNW<br>utilitarian trips to be   | 7T<br>1.7 times the work utilita<br>5,386.7 * 200 =  | 754 On<br>rian.)<br>5386.7 VM  | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year                                 |                         |                |
| Bike and Ped. N<br>Bike and Ped. N<br>(Latest planning<br>Step 2: Calcula<br>((2 * BWT) + (2<br>VMTR * Operati   | Nork Utilitarian Tripo<br>Non-Work Utilitarian<br>grassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct<br>* BNWT)) * (0.5* L)<br>ing Days Per Year<br>illes Traveled Reduct   | s (BWT): WSA<br>Trips (BNWT)<br>nate non-work<br>ction Per Day:<br>) = VMTR  | A * BMS = BWT  ): BWT * 1.7 = BNW utilitarian trips to be  enter in the box to the   | 7T<br>1.7 times the work utilita<br>5,386.7 * 200 =  | 754 On<br>rian.)<br>5386.7 VM  | e-Way Trips  |                         |                |
| Bike and Ped. N<br>Bike and Ped. N<br>(Latest planning<br>Step 2: Calcula<br>((2 * BWT) + (2<br>VMTR * Operati<br>If the Vehicle M<br>Note: A manua  | Nork Utilitarian Tripo<br>Non-Work Utilitarian<br>grassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct<br>* BNWT)) * (0.5* L)<br>ing Days Per Year  | s (BWT): WSA<br>a Trips (BNWT)<br>nate non-work<br>ction Per Day:<br>) = VMTR  | A * BMS = BWT  ): BWT * 1.7 = BNW utilitarian trips to be  enter in the box to the calculated cell.  | 7T<br>1.7 times the work utilita<br>5,386.7 * 200 =<br>te right.   | 754 On<br>rian.)<br>5386.7 VM<br>1,077,337 VM  | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year  ITR Per Year                   | Fitchburg               |                |
| Bike and Ped. V<br>Bike and Ped. N<br>(Latest planning<br>Step 2: Calcula<br>((2 * BWT) + (2<br>VMTR * Operati<br>If the Vehicle M<br>Note: A manua<br>Step 3: MOVES   | Nork Utilitarian Tripo<br>Non-Work Utilitarian<br>grassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct<br>* BNWT)) * (0.5* L)<br>ing Days Per Year<br>illes Traveled Reduct<br>I entry of the VMTR  | s (BWT): WS/<br>a Trips (BNWT)<br>nate non-work<br>ction Per Day:<br>) = VMTR<br>ction is known<br>will override the   | A * BMS = BWT  ): BWT * 1.7 = BNW utilitarian trips to be  enter in the box to the calculated cell. nrestricted PM:  | 7T<br>1.7 times the work utilita<br>5,386.7 * 200 =  | 754 On<br>rian.)<br>5386.7 VM<br>1,077,337 VM  | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year                                 | Fitchburg               |                |
| Bike and Ped. V<br>Bike and Ped. N<br>(Latest planning<br>Step 2: Calcula<br>((2 * BWT) + (2<br>VMTR * Operati<br>If the Vehicle M<br>Note: A manua<br>Step 3: MOVES   | Nork Utilitarian Tripo<br>Non-Work Utilitarian<br>grassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct<br>* BNWT)) * (0.5* L)<br>ing Days Per Year<br>liles Traveled Reduct<br>I entry of the VMTR<br>5 2014a Emission<br>IPH as a default if a   | s (BWT): WS/<br>a Trips (BNWT)<br>nate non-work<br>ction Per Day:<br>) = VMTR<br>ction is known<br>will override the   | A * BMS = BWT  BWT * 1.7 = BNW utilitarian trips to be  enter in the box to the calculated cell.  nrestricted PM: is not known.  | 7T<br>1.7 times the work utilita<br>5,386.7 * 200 =<br>te right.   | 754 On<br>rian.)<br>5386.7 VM<br>1,077,337 VM  | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year  ITR Per Year                   | Fitchburg               |                |
| Bike and Ped. V Bike and Ped. N (Latest planning Step 2: Calcula ((2 * BWT) + (2  VMTR * Operati If the Vehicle M Note: A manua Step 3: MOVES Note: Use 35 M  2016 Passenge Immer VOC Face   | Nork Utilitarian Tripo<br>Non-Work Utilitarian<br>grassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct<br>* BNWT)) * (0.5* L)<br>ing Days Per Year<br>illes Traveled Reduct<br>I entry of the VMTR<br>S 2014a Emission<br>IPH as a default if a   | s (BWT): WSA<br>a Trips (BNWT)<br>nate non-work<br>ction Per Day:<br>) = VMTR<br>ction is known<br>will override the<br>Factors for Univerage speed<br>16 Passenger<br>mer NOx Factors   | A * BMS = BWT  ): BWT * 1.7 = BNW utilitarian trips to be  enter in the box to the calculated cell. nrestricted PM: is not known.  2016 Por Summer   | 1.7 times the work utilita 5,386.7 * 200 = te right.  Speed Used assenger CO Factor  | 754 On<br>rian.)  5386.7 VM  1,077,337 VM  VM  d: 35 MPH E  2016 Passenger Summer CO2 Factor                                     | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year  ITR Per Year  iastern or Weste | Fitchburg               |                |
| Bike and Ped. V Bike and Ped. N (Latest planning Step 2: Calcula ((2 * BWT) + (2 VMTR * Operati If the Vehicle M Note: A manua Step 3: MOVES Note: Use 35 M 2016 Passenge Immer VOC Fac grams/mile   | Nork Utilitarian Tripo<br>Non-Work Utilitarian<br>grassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct<br>* BNWT)) * (0.5* L)<br>ing Days Per Year<br>illes Traveled Reduct<br>I entry of the VMTR<br>S 2014a Emission<br>IPH as a default if a   | s (BWT): WS/<br>a Trips (BNWT)<br>nate non-work<br>ction Per Day:<br>) = VMTR<br>ction is known<br>will override the<br>Factors for Univerage speed<br>16 Passenger<br>mer NOx Factograms/mile   | A * BMS = BWT  BWT * 1.7 = BNW utilitarian trips to be  enter in the box to the calculated cell.  nrestricted PM: is not known.  2016 P or Summer gran                                     | 1.7 times the work utilita 5,386.7 * 200 = te right.  Speed Used assenger CO Factor symile   | 754 On rian.)  5386.7 VM  1,077,337 VM  VM  d: 35 MPH E  2016 Passenger Summer CO2 Factor grams/mile                             | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year  ITR Per Year  iastern or Weste | Fitchburg               |                |
| Bike and Ped. V Bike and Ped. N (Latest planning Step 2: Calcula ((2 * BWT) + (2 VMTR * Operati If the Vehicle M Note: A manua Step 3: MOVES Note: Use 35 M 2016 Passenge mmer VOC Fac grams/mile 0.047  | Nork Utilitarian Triponon-Work Utilitarian gassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct BNWT)) * (0.5* L) ing Days Per Year liles Traveled Reduct I entry of the VMTR S 2014a Emission IPH as a default if a er 20 ctor Sumi   | s (BWT): WS/<br>a Trips (BNWT)<br>nate non-work<br>ction Per Day:<br>) = VMTR<br>ction is known<br>will override the<br>Factors for Univerage speed<br>16 Passenger<br>mer NOx Factograms/mile<br>0.163  | A * BMS = BWT  ): BWT * 1.7 = BNW utilitarian trips to be  enter in the box to the calculated cell. nrestricted PM: is not known.  2016 Por Summer gran 2.                                 | 1.7 times the work utilita  5,386.7 * 200 = te right.  Speed Used assenger CO Factor symile  460   | 754 On<br>rian.)  5386.7 VM  1,077,337 VM  VM  d: 35 MPH E  2016 Passenger Summer CO2 Factor                                     | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year  ITR Per Year  iastern or Weste | Fitchburg               |                |
| Bike and Ped. V Bike and Ped. N (Latest planning Step 2: Calcula ((2 * BWT) + (2 VMTR * Operati If the Vehicle M Note: A manua Step 3: MOVES Note: Use 35 M 2016 Passenge mmer VOC Fac grams/mile 0.047  | Nork Utilitarian Triponon-Work Utilitarian grassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct BNWT)) * (0.5* L) ing Days Per Year liles Traveled Reduct I entry of the VMTR S 2014a Emission IPH as a default if a lear 20 ctor Summate emissions reducted to the control of the VMTR Summate emissions reducted to the control of the VMTR Summate emissions reducted to the control of the VMTR Summate emissions reducted to the control of the vMTR Summate emissions reducted to the control of the vMTR Summate emissions reducted to the vMTR Summate emission emissi | s (BWT): WS/<br>a Trips (BNWT)<br>nate non-work<br>ction Per Day:<br>) = VMTR<br>ction is known<br>will override the<br>Factors for Univerage speed<br>16 Passenger<br>mer NOx Factograms/mile<br>0.163  | A * BMS = BWT  BWT * 1.7 = BNW utilitarian trips to be  enter in the box to the calculated cell.  nrestricted PM: is not known.  2016 P or Summer gran 2. grams per year (Se               | 1.7 times the work utilita 5,386.7 * 200 = te right.  Speed Used assenger CO Factor symile   | 754 On rian.)  5386.7 VM  1,077,337 VM  VM  d: 35 MPH E  2016 Passenger Summer CO2 Factor grams/mile                             | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year  ITR Per Year  iastern or Weste | Fitchburg               |                |
| Bike and Ped. V Bike and Ped. N (Latest planning Step 2: Calcula ((2 * BWT) + (2 VMTR * Operati If the Vehicle M Note: A manua Step 3: MOVES Note: Use 35 M 2016 Passenge Immer VOC Fac grams/mile 0.047 Step 4: Calcula   | Nork Utilitarian Triponon-Work Utilitarian grassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct BNWT)) * (0.5* L) ing Days Per Year liles Traveled Reduct I entry of the VMTR S 2014a Emission IPH as a default if a lear 20 ctor Summate emissions reducted to the control of the VMTR Summate emissions reducted to the control of the VMTR Summate emissions reducted to the control of the VMTR Summate emissions reducted to the control of the vMTR Summate emissions reducted to the control of the vMTR Summate emissions reducted to the vMTR Summate emission emissi | s (BWT): WS/ a Trips (BNWT) nate non-work ction Per Day: ) = VMTR  ction is known will override the Factors for Univerage speed 16 Passenger mer NOx Factors grams/mile 0.163 uctions in kilo  | enter in the box to the calculated cell.  are tricked PM: is not known.  2016 P or Summer gran  2 grams per year (Se Sum)  | 1.7 times the work utilitate  5,386.7 * 200 = te right.  Speed Used assenger CO Factor somile  460 assonally Adjusted):  | 754 On rian.)  5386.7 VM  1,077,337 VM  VM  d: 35 MPH E  2016 Passenger Summer CO2 Factor grams/mile  378.555                    | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year  ITR Per Year  iastern or Weste | Fitchburg               |                |
| Bike and Ped. V Bike and Ped. N (Latest planning Step 2: Calcula ((2 * BWT) + (2 VMTR * Operati If the Vehicle M Note: A manua Step 3: MOVES Note: Use 35 M 2016 Passenge mmer VOC Fac grams/mile 0.047 Step 4: Calcula Summer VOC 51.4  | Nork Utilitarian Triponon-Work Utilitarian grassumptions estimate the VMT Reductor BNWT)) * (0.5* L) ing Days Per Year illes Traveled Reductor It entry of the VMTR S 2014a Emission IPH as a default if a coron Sumption IPH as a default of Sumption IPH as a default if a coron Sumption IPH  | s (BWT): WS/ a Trips (BNWT) nate non-work ction Per Day: ) = VMTR  ction is known s will override the strength of the second of  | enter in the box to the calculated cell.  are tricked PM: is not known.  2016 P or Summer gran  2 grams per year (Se Sum)  | 1.7 times the work utilita  5,386.7 * 200 = e right.  Speed Used assenger CO Factor as/mile  460 asonally Adjusted): mer CO 700.2  | 754 On rian.)  5386.7 VM  1,077,337 VM  d: 35 MPH E  2016 Passenger Summer CO2 Factor grams/mile  378.555  Summer CO2            | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year  ITR Per Year  iastern or Weste | Fitchburg               |                |
| Bike and Ped. V Bike and Ped. N (Latest planning Step 2: Calcula ((2 * BWT) + (2  VMTR * Operati If the Vehicle M Note: A manua Step 3: MOVES Note: Use 35 M  2016 Passenge Immer VOC Fac grams/mile 0.047  Step 4: Calcula Summer VOC 51.4                                      | Nork Utilitarian Triponon-Work Utilitarian grassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct BNWT)) * (0.5* L) ing Days Per Year illes Traveled Reduct entry of the VMTR S 2014a Emission PH as a default if a correct Sumpter Emissions reductor Sumpter Emission  | s (BWT): WS/ a Trips (BNWT) nate non-work ction Per Day: ) = VMTR  ction is known s will override the rectors for Univerage speed 16 Passenger mer NOx Factor grams/mile 0.163 uctions in kilo summer NOx 178.4  ess (first year E   | enter in the box to the calculated cell.  are stricted PM: is not known.  2016 P or Summer gran 2. grams per year (Se Sum 2,7  cost per kg of emi mission Reduction                        | 1.7 times the work utilitate  5,386.7 * 200 = te right.  Speed Used assenger CO Factor se/mile  460 asonally Adjusted): mer CO 700.2  Ssions reduced) First year cost              | 754 On rian.)  5386.7 VM  1,077,337 VM  4: 35 MPH E  2016 Passenger Summer CO2 Factor grams/mile  378.555  Summer CO2  407,831.4 | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year  ITR Per Year  iastern or Weste | Fitchburg               |                |
| Bike and Ped. V Bike and Ped. N (Latest planning Step 2: Calcula ((2 * BWT) + (2  VMTR * Operati If the Vehicle M Note: A manua Step 3: MOVES Note: Use 35 M 2016 Passenge Immer VOC Fac grams/mile 0.047  Step 4: Calcula Summer VOC 51.4  Step 5: Calcula                      | Nork Utilitarian Triponon-Work Utilitarian grassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct BNWT)) * (0.5* L) ing Days Per Year illes Traveled Reduct entry of the VMTR S 2014a Emission IPH as a default if a correct Sumpate emissions reductor Sumpat | s (BWT): WSA a Trips (BNWT) nate non-work ction Per Day: ) = VMTR  ction is known will override the strength of the second of th | enter in the box to the calculated cell.  are stricted PM: is not known.  2016 P or Summer gran 2. grams per year (Se Sumi 2,7  cost per kg of emi mission Reduction in kg per year        | 1.7 times the work utilitate  5,386.7 * 200 = se right.  Speed Used assenger CO Factor se/mile  460 asonally Adjusted): mer CO 700.2  Ssions reduced) First year cost per kilogram | 754 On rian.)  5386.7 VM  1,077,337 VM  4: 35 MPH E  2016 Passenger Summer CO2 Factor grams/mile  378.555  Summer CO2  407,831.4 | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year  ITR Per Year  iastern or Weste | Fitchburg               |                |
| Bike and Ped. V Bike and Ped. N (Latest planning Step 2: Calcula ((2 * BWT) + (2  VMTR * Operati If the Vehicle M Note: A manua Step 3: MOVES Note: Use 35 M  2016 Passenge ummer VOC Fac grams/mile 0.047  Step 4: Calcula Summer VOC 51.4  Step 5: Calcula Emission Summer VOC | Nork Utilitarian Triponon-Work Utilitarian assumptions estimate the VMT Reductor BNWT)) * (0.5* L) ing Days Per Year illes Traveled Reductor Item 1 and 1 an | s (BWT): WS/ a Trips (BNWT) nate non-work ction Per Day: ) = VMTR  ction is known s will override the rectors for Univerage speed 16 Passenger mer NOx Factor grams/mile 0.163 uctions in kilo summer NOx 178.4  ess (first year E   | enter in the box to the calculated cell.  are stricted PM: is not known.  2016 P or Summer gran 2. grams per year (Se Sumi 2,7  cost per kg of emi mission Reduction it kg per year 51.4 = | 5,386.7 * 200 = e right.  Speed Used assenger CO Factor s/mile 460 asonally Adjusted): mer CO 700.2  ssions reduced) First year cost per kilogram \$351,019                        | 754 On rian.)  5386.7 VM  1,077,337 VM  4: 35 MPH E  2016 Passenger Summer CO2 Factor grams/mile  378.555  Summer CO2  407,831.4 | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year  ITR Per Year  iastern or Weste | Fitchburg               |                |
| Bike and Ped. V Bike and Ped. N (Latest planning Step 2: Calcula ((2 * BWT) + (2 VMTR * Operati If the Vehicle M Note: A manua Step 3: MOVES Note: Use 35 M 2016 Passenge ummer VOC Fac grams/mile 0.047 Step 4: Calcula Summer VOC 51.4  Step 5: Calcula                        | Nork Utilitarian Triponon-Work Utilitarian grassumptions estimate the VMT Reduct BNWT)) * (0.5* L) ing Days Per Year illes Traveled Reduct entry of the VMTR S 2014a Emission IPH as a default if a correct Sumpate emissions reductor Sumpat | s (BWT): WSA a Trips (BNWT) nate non-work ction Per Day: ) = VMTR  ction is known will override the strength of the second of th | enter in the box to the calculated cell.  are stricted PM: is not known.  2016 P or Summer gran 2. grams per year (Se Sumi 2,7  cost per kg of emi mission Reduction in kg per year        | 1.7 times the work utilitate  5,386.7 * 200 = se right.  Speed Used assenger CO Factor se/mile  460 asonally Adjusted): mer CO 700.2  Ssions reduced) First year cost per kilogram | 754 On rian.)  5386.7 VM  1,077,337 VM  4: 35 MPH E  2016 Passenger Summer CO2 Factor grams/mile  378.555  Summer CO2  407,831.4 | e-Way Trips  ITR Per Day  ITR Per Year  ITR Per Year  iastern or Weste | Fitchburg               |                |

#### CMAQ Air Quality Analysis Worksheet for Bicycle and Pedestrian Project

FILL IN SHADED BOXES ONLY TIP YEAR: 2023-2025 MPO: Montachusett Municipality: Leominster LEOMINSTER- RECONSTRUCTION/ REHABILITATION ON ROUTE 12 (CENTRAL STREET), INCLUDING **REHABILITATION OF L-08-022** Project: Step 1: Calculate Estimated Reduction in Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT): If VMT reduction per year is known then go to Step 2B, if not proceed with Step 1: Facility Length (L): 2.6 Miles Service Area Radius (R): 1.0 Miles (Default = 1 Mile) Service Area of Community(ies) (SA): L \* 2R = SA 5.2 Sq. Miles Total Land Area of Community(ies) (T): 28.82 Sq. Miles Service Area % of Community(ies) Land Area (LA): SA / T = LA 18.0% Total Population of Community(ies) (TP): 41,832 Persons Population Served by Facility (P): LA \* TP = P 7,548 Persons Total Number of Households in Community(ies) (HH): 16,767 НН Number of Households Served by Facility (HS): LA \* HH = HS 3,025 HH Total Number of Workers Residing in Community(ies) (W): 17,514 Persons Workers Per household (WPHH): W / HH = WPHH 1.04 Persons Workers in Service Area (WSA): HS \* WPHH = WSA 3,160 Persons Population Density of the Service area (PD): P / SA = PD 1,451 Persons Per Sq. Mile If the bicycle and pedestrian commuter mode share is known, enter the percentage at the right. (BMS) 2.5% If not, use US Census - American Community Survey data to determine the mode share and enter the percentage. http://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/acs/guidance/estimates.html Bike and Ped. Work Utilitarian Trips (BWT): WSA \* BMS = BWT 79 One-Way Trips Bike and Ped. Non-Work Utilitarian Trips (BNWT): BWT \* 1.7 = BNWT 134 One-Way Trips (Latest planning assumptions estimate non-work utilitarian trips to be 1.7 times the work utilitarian.) Step 2: Calculate the VMT Reduction Per Day: ((2 \* BWT) + (2 \* BNWT)) \* (0.5\* L) = VMTR554.6 VMTR Per Day 554.6 \* 200 = 110.918 VMTR Per Year VMTR \* Operating Days Per Year VMTR Per Year If the Vehicle Miles Traveled Reduction is known enter in the box to the right. Note: A manual entry of the VMTR will override the calculated cell. Step 3: MOVES 2014a Emission Factors for Unrestricted PM: Speed Used: 35 MPH Note: Use 35 MPH as a default if average speed is not known. Eastern or Western Eastern 2016 Passenger 2016 Passenger 2016 Passenger 2016 Passenger ummer VOC Fact, nmer NOx Factor Summer CO Factor Summer CO2 Factor grams/mile grams/mile grams/mile grams/mile 0.047 0.163 2.460 378.555 Step 4: Calculate emissions reductions in kilograms per year (Seasonally Adjusted): Summer VOC Summer CO2 Summer NOx Summer CO 5.3 18.4 278.0 41,988.6 Step 5: Calculate cost effectiveness (first year cost per kg of emissions reduced) Project **Emission Reduction** First year cost Emission Cost in kg per year per kilogram Summer VOC 5.3 = \$0 Summer NOx \$0 18.4 =Summer CO 278.0 =\$0 Summer CO2 41,988.6 =\$0

CMAQ Air Quality Analysis Worksheet for Traffic Flow and Intersection Improvements

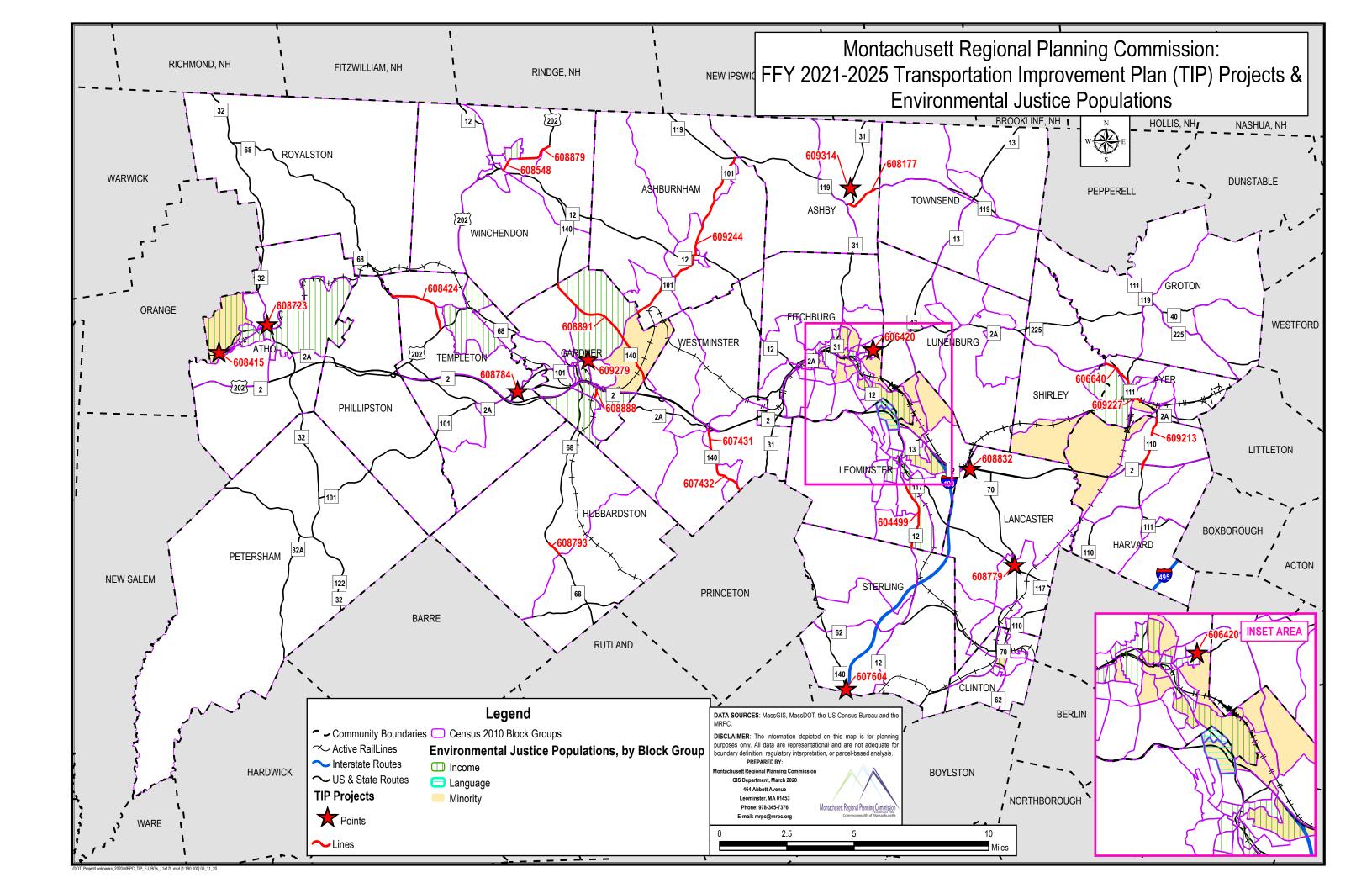
FILL IN SHADED BOXES ONLY **IP YEAF** 2020 MPO: Montachusett Municipality: Lancaster Project: 608779 - Intersection Improvements on Rt 117/Rt 70 at Lunenburg Rd (Intersection #1) Step 1: Calculate Existing AM Peak Hour Total Intersection Delay in Seconds. Left-Tums Total Thru Right-Turns Total Total Total PHF) X delay = Street (Vol / PHF X delay = move. + (Vol. / move. + (Vol / PHF) X delay move approach Name ) per veh delay per veh delay per veh delay delay NB 0.95 0 4 0.95 0 0.95 0 = 0 256 0.95 0.95 0.95 363 = 180,911 LunenburgSB 180.547 + 0 -670.0 30 11.5 Main St. EB 0.95 0 4 939 0.95 9.0 8 898 0.95 0 = 8.896 0 Main St. WB 0.95 0 590 0.95 0.0 0 0.95 0 189.806 Total Intersection Delay/Seconds = Step 2: Calculate Existing PM Peak Hour Total Intersection Delay in Seconds: Right-Tums Left-Turns Total Thru Total Total Total Street (Vol / PHF X delay = move. + (Vol / PHF) X delay = move. + (Vol / PHF) X delay move. = approach Name ) per veh delay per veh delay perveh delay delay 0 = 0.95 0 0.95 0 0.95 0 232 0.95 964.6 235,565 0.95 0.95 237,041 Lunenburg SB 0 21.9 1.475 =Main St. EΒ 0.95 0 481 0.95 12.2 6,177 0.95 0 = 6,177 Main St. wв 0.95 0 + 1,265 0.95 0.0 0 4 0.95 0 Total Intersection Delay/Seconds = 243,218 Step 3: The spreadsheet automatically chooses the peak hour with the longer total intersection delay for the next step in the analysis. Peak Hour (AM/PM): Total Intersection Delay: Step 4: Calculate the existing Peak Hour Total Intersection Delay with Improvements: Right-Tums Left-Turns Total Thru Total Total Total Street (Vol / PHF X delay = move. + (Vol / PHF) X delay move. + (Vol / PHF) X delay move. = approach per veh delay Name ) per veh delay per veh delay delay NB 0.95 0 + 0.95 0 0.95 0 = 1,960 = Lunenburg SB 232 0.95 46.5 11,356 -0.95 0 64 0.95 29.1 13.316 ΕВ 0.95 715 0.95 2,432 0 = 3,148 15.1 0.95 0.95 819 0.95 446 0.95 Main St. WB 0 21.7 18.708 -11.1 5.211 =23 919 Total Intersection Delay/Seconds = 40,383 Step 5: Calculate vehicle delay in hours per day: Delay in seconds Seconds per hour Delay in hours / day Hours per day) Existing peak hour intersection delay 243,218 Х 10 3600 675.6 Peak hour intersection delay w/ improvements 40,383 Х 10 3600 112.2 Step 6: MOBILE 6 emission factors for arterial idling speed: AM or PM PM 2020 2020 2020 2020 Summer VOC Factor Winter CO Factor Summer CO2 Factor Summer NOx Factor grams/hour grams/hour grams/hour grams/hou 0.249 0.629 3.570 3565.610 Step 7: Calculate net emissions change in kilograms per day: Delay in Summer VOC Emissions Summer NOx Emissions Winter CO Emissions Summer CO2 Emissic Hours per Day kilograms/day kilograms/day kilograms/day kilograms/day **Existing Conditions** 675.6 0.168 0.425 2 4 1 2 2,408.945 With Improvements 0.071 0.400 399,970 112.2 0.028 Net Change -0.140-0.354-2.011 -2,008.975 Step 8: Calculate net emissions change in kilograms per year (seasonally adjusted) Net change Avg. weekdays Adj. net change Seasonal adi. per day (kg) X per year X factor in kg per year Summer VOC Emissions -0.140 X 250 Х 1.0188 = -35,733 Summer NOx Emissions -0.354 X 250 Х 1.0188 = -90.265 Winter CO Emissions -2.011 X 250 Х 0.9812 =493.408 Summer CO2 Emissions ###### X Х 250 -502.243.797 Calculate cost effectiveness (first year cost per kg of emissions reduced) Adj. net change Project First year cost Emission Cost per kilogram in kg per year Summer -35.733 = \$69,980 \$2,500,590 \$27,703 Summer \$2,500,590 -90.265 = Winter C \$5,068 \$2,500,590 -493.408 =Summer \$2,500,590 -502.243.797 = \$5

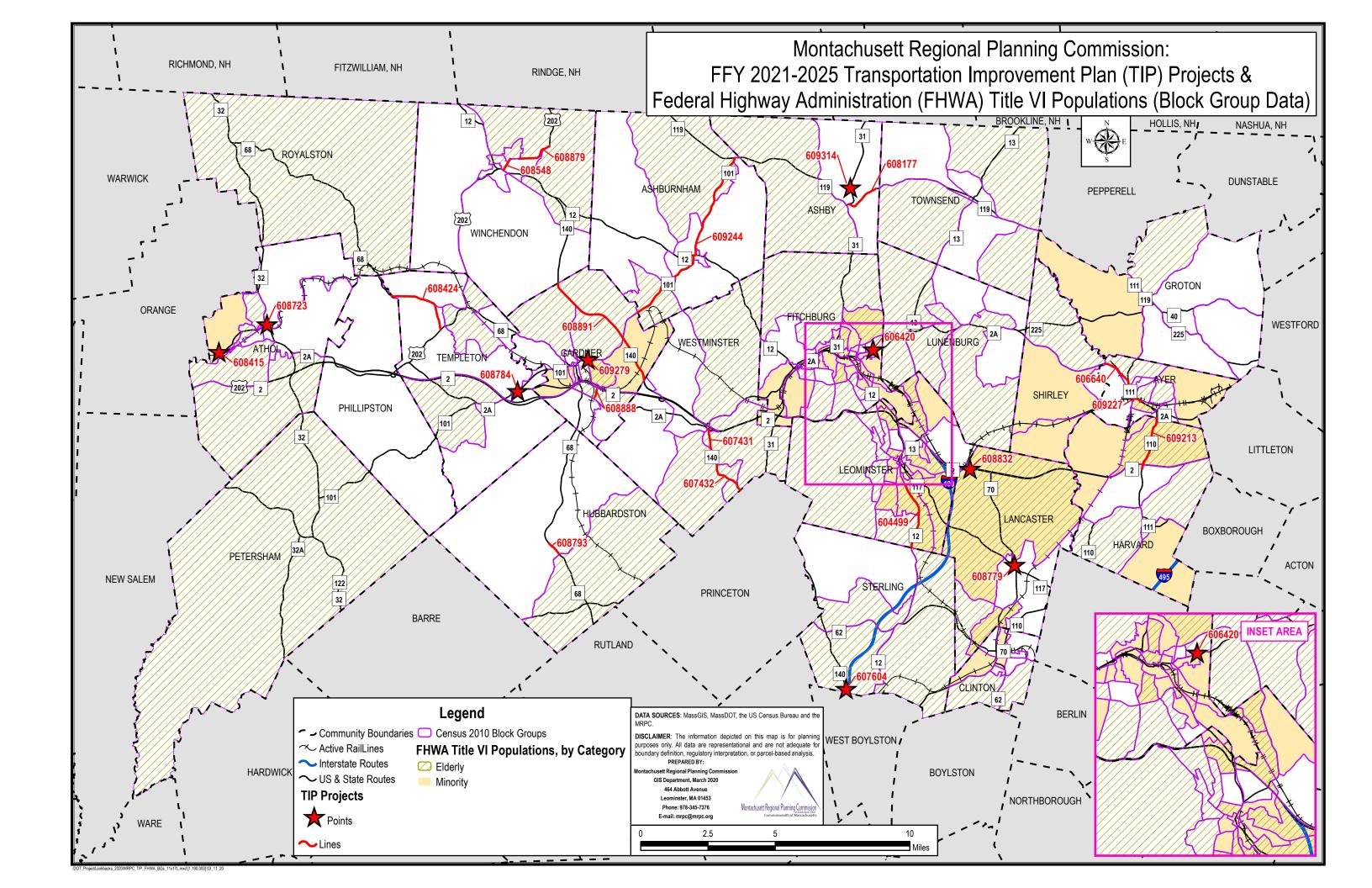
## CMAQ Air Quality Analysis Worksheet for Traffic Flow and Intersection Improvements

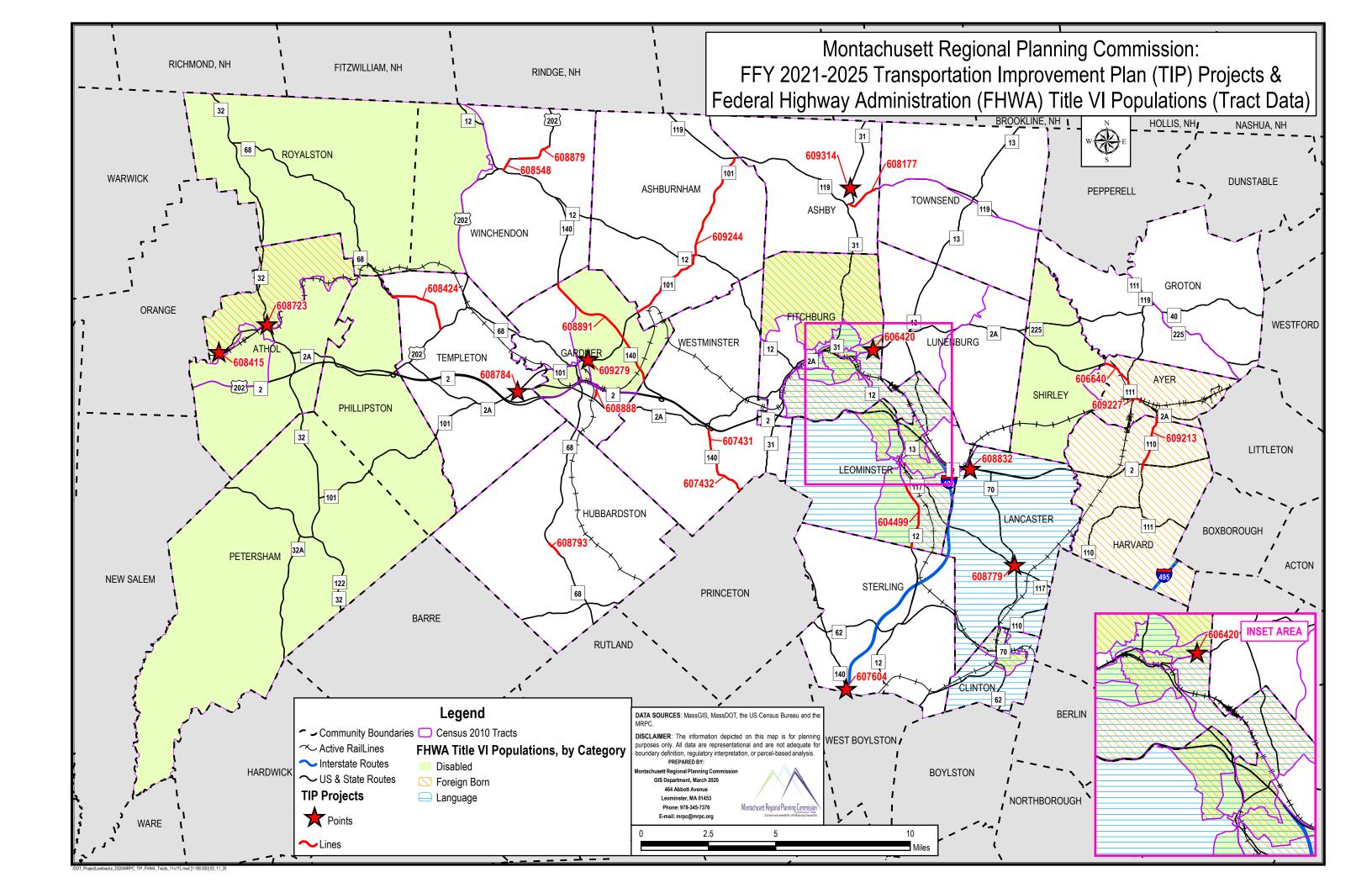
| FILL IN SHADE    |                          | NLY                             |                                  |                             | arra III                       | 23.000.01                             | p. 0 10                                      |                       |         |   |                   |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|---|-------------------|
| TIP YEAR:        | 2020                     |                                 |                                  |                             |                                |                                       |  |                       |         |   |                   |
| MPO:             | Montachu                 | ısett                           |                                  |                             |                                | Municip                               | ality:                                       | Lancaster             |         |   |                   |
| Project:         | 608779 - I               | ntersection In                  | nprovemen                        | ts on Rt 11                 | 17/Rt 70 at                    | Lunenbur                              | g Rd (Inte                                   | rsection #2)          |         |   |                   |
| Step 1: Calcula  | ate Existing A           | M Peak Hour Tota                | al Intersection                  | Delay in Sec                | conds:                         |                                       |  |                       |         |   |                   |
|                  |                          | t-Tums                          | Total                            |                             | hru                            | Total                                 |  | Right-Turns           |         | Total                                   | Total             |
| Street Name      | Dir (Vol / I             | PHF) X delay per<br>veh         | = move.<br>delay                 | + (Vol / Pl                 | HF) X delay<br>per veh         | <ul><li>move.</li><li>delay</li></ul> | + (Vol /                                     | PHF) X dela<br>per ve | •       | move. =<br>delay                        | approach<br>delay |
| Main St (Rt 70)  | NB 136                   | 0.95 89.1                       | _                                | + 0                         | .95                            |                                       | +  | 0.95                  | =       | 0 =                                     |                   |
|                  | SB                       | 0.95                            | = 0                              | + 0                         | .95                            | = (                                   | ) +  | 0.95                  | =       | 0 =                                     | 0                 |
| Main St (Rt 117) |                          | 0.95                            | →                                |                             | .95 0.0                        | •                                     | ) +  | 0.95                  | =       | 0 =                                     |                   |
| 7 Bridge Rd      | WB                       | 0.95                            | _= 0                             | + 474 0                     | .95 9.4                        | = 4,690                               | ) +  | Total Intersection    | n Dela  | = 0<br>= w/Seconds                      | 4,690<br>17,460   |
| Step 2: Calcula  | ate Existing F           | M Peak Hour Tota                | al Intersection                  | Delay in Sec                | onds:                          |                                       |  |                       |         | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,                 |
| ~                |                          | t-Turns                         | Total                            |                             | hru                            | Total                                 |  | Right-Turns           |         | Total                                   | Total             |
| Street Name      | Dir (Vol / I             | PHF) X delay per<br>veh         | = move.<br>delay                 | + (Val / Pi                 | HF) X delay<br>per veh         | <ul><li>move.</li><li>delay</li></ul> | + (Vol /                                     | PHF) X dela<br>per ve | •       | move. =<br>delay                        | approach<br>delay |
| Main St (Rt 70)  | NB 188                   | 0.95 329.4                      | _                                | + 0                         | .95                            |                                       | ) +  | 0.95                  | =       | 0 =                                     | -                 |
|                  | SB                       | 0.95                            | <b>=</b> 0                       |                             | .95                            |                                       | ) +  | 0.95                  | =       | 0 =                                     | 0                 |
| Main St (Rt 117) | EB                       | 0.95                            | = 0                              |                             | .95 0.0                        |                                       | ) +  | 0.95                  | =       | 0 =                                     | _                 |
| 7 Bridge Rd      | WB                       | 0.95                            | <u> </u>                         | + 1,095 0                   | .95 8.8                        | = 10,143                              | 5 +  | Total Intersection    | n Dela  | = 0<br>= shnooe2/us                     |                   |
| Step 3: The sp   | readsheet au             | tomatically choos               | es the peak h                    | our with the                | longer total i                 | ntersection o                         | lelay for the                                |                       |         | *                                       | 10,000            |
|                  |                          |                                 |                                  |                             |                                |                                       | _  | -                     | -       |   |                   |
| Peak Hour (AM    |                          | <del></del>                     |                                  | Total Interse               |                                | 75,330                                | <u>+                                    </u> |                       |         |   |                   |
| Step 4: Calcula  |                          | ng PM<br>ft-Turns               | Peak Hou<br>Total                |                             | ection Delay<br>hru            | with Improve<br>Total                 | ements:                                      | Right-Turns           |         | Total                                   | Total             |
| Street Name      |                          | PHF) X delay per                |                                  |                             | HF) X delay                    |                                       | + (Vol /                                     | PHF) X dela           | v =     | move. =                                 | approach          |
|                  |                          | veh                             | delay                            |                             | per veh                        | delay                                 |  | , per ve              | •       | delay                                   | delay             |
| Main St (Rt 70)  | NB 188                   | 0.95 54.0                       | →                                |                             | .95                            |                                       | ) +  | 0.95                  | =       | 0 =                                     |                   |
| Main St (Rt 117) | SB<br>EB                 | 0.95                            | = 0<br>  = 0                     |                             | .95 4.1                        |                                       | ) +  | 0.95<br>256 0.95 3    | 3.7 =   | 0 =<br>997 =                            |                   |
| 7 Bridge Rd      | WB 7                     |                                 | 5 = 41                           |                             | .95 21.1                       |                                       |  | 0.95                  | =       | 0 =                                     |                   |
|                  | <del></del>              | <u> </u>                        | <del>-</del>                     |                             | _                              | 1                                     |  | Total Intersection    | n Dela  | y/Seconds =                             | 37,658            |
| Step 5: Calcula  | ate vehicle de           | lay in hours per d              | lay:<br>( Delay in               | samme                       | X Hours per                    | - d-n/                                | / 50/  | conds per hour        | _       | Delay in h                              | ours / day        |
| Existing peak h  | our intersectio          | n delay                         | (                                |                             | X 10013 pe                     | )<br>)                                | 1  | 3600                  | =       | 209.2                                   |                   |
|                  |                          | w/ improvements                 | (                                |                             | X 10                           | )                                     | 1  | 3600                  | =       | 104.6                                   |                   |
| Step 6: MOBIL    | .E 6 emission            | factors for arteria<br>2020     | al idling speed                  | l:<br>2020                  |                                | 2020                                  |  | AM or F<br>2020       | M       | PM                                      |                   |
|                  |                          | Summer VOC Fa                   | actor Sur                        | nmer NOx Fa                 | ctor                           | Winter CO Fa                          | ctor   | Summer CO             | 2 Facto | or                                      |                   |
|                  |                          | grams/hour                      |                                  | grams/hour                  |                                | grams/hou                             | r  | grams/h               | our     |   |                   |
| 84 7- C-II       |                          | 0.249                           |                                  | 0.629                       |                                | 3.570                                 | _  | 3565.6                | 10      |   |                   |
| Step 7: Calcul   | ate net emiss            | ions change in kil<br>Delay in  |                                  | a <b>y:</b><br>ner VOC Emis | ssions Sur                     | nmer NOx En                           | nissions                                     | Winter CO Er          | nissio  | ns Sum                                  | mer CO2 Emissi    |
|                  |                          | Hours per Da                    |                                  | kilograms/day               |                                | kilograms/d                           |  | kilograms             |         |   | kilograms/day     |
| Existing Conditi | ions                     | 209.                            | 2                                | 0.052                       |                                | 0.133                                 | 2  | 0.7                   | 47      |   | 746.101           |
| With Improvem    | ents                     | 104.0                           | 8                                | 0.026                       |                                | 0.08                                  | 3  | 0.3                   | 73      |   | 372.987           |
| Net Change       |                          | :                               |                                  | -0.026                      | Ili. adiatad                   | -0.06                                 | 6  | -0.3                  | 74      |   | -373.114          |
| atep 8: Calcula  | até net emiss            | ions change in kil<br>Net chang | ograms per y<br>e Avg. week      | -                           | lly adjusted)<br>Seasonal adj. |                                       | Adi. net char                                | ine                   |         |   |                   |
|                  |                          | per day (kg                     | _                                |                             | factor                         | =                                     | in kg per y                                  | •                     |         |   |                   |
| Summer VOC B     | Emissions                | -0.02                           |                                  | X                           | 1.0188                         |                                       | -6.6   |                       |         |   |                   |
| Summer NOx E     | missions                 | -0.06                           | 6 X 250                          | X                           | 1.0188                         | =                                     | -16.7  | 64                    |         |   |                   |
| Winter CO Emi    | ssions                   | -0.374                          | 4 X 250                          | X                           | 0.9812                         | =                                     | -91.6  | 38                    |         |   |                   |
| Summer CO2 E     |                          | -373.114                        |                                  | X                           | 1.0000                         |                                       | -93,278.4                                    | 195                   |         |   |                   |
| Calculate cost   | effectivenes:<br>Project | s (first year cost p<br>A       | er kg of emis:<br>dj. net change | sions reduce                | <b>d)</b><br>First year cost   |                                       |  |                       |         |   |                   |
| Emission         | Cost                     | 1                               | in kg per year                   | =                           | per kilogram                   |                                       |  |                       |         |   |                   |
| Summer VOC       | \$2,500,590              | 1                               | -6.636                           | =                           | \$376,796                      |                                       |  |                       |         |   |                   |
| Summer NOx       | \$2,500,590              | 1                               | -16.764                          | =                           | \$149,161                      |                                       |  |                       |         |   |                   |
| Winter CO        | \$2,500,590              | 1                               | -91.638                          |                             | \$27,288                       |                                       |  |                       |         |   |                   |
| Summer CO2       | \$2,500,590              | 1                               | -93,278.495                      | =                           | \$27                           |                                       |  |                       |         |   |                   |
|                  |                          |                                 |                                  |                             |                                |                                       |  |                       |         |   |                   |

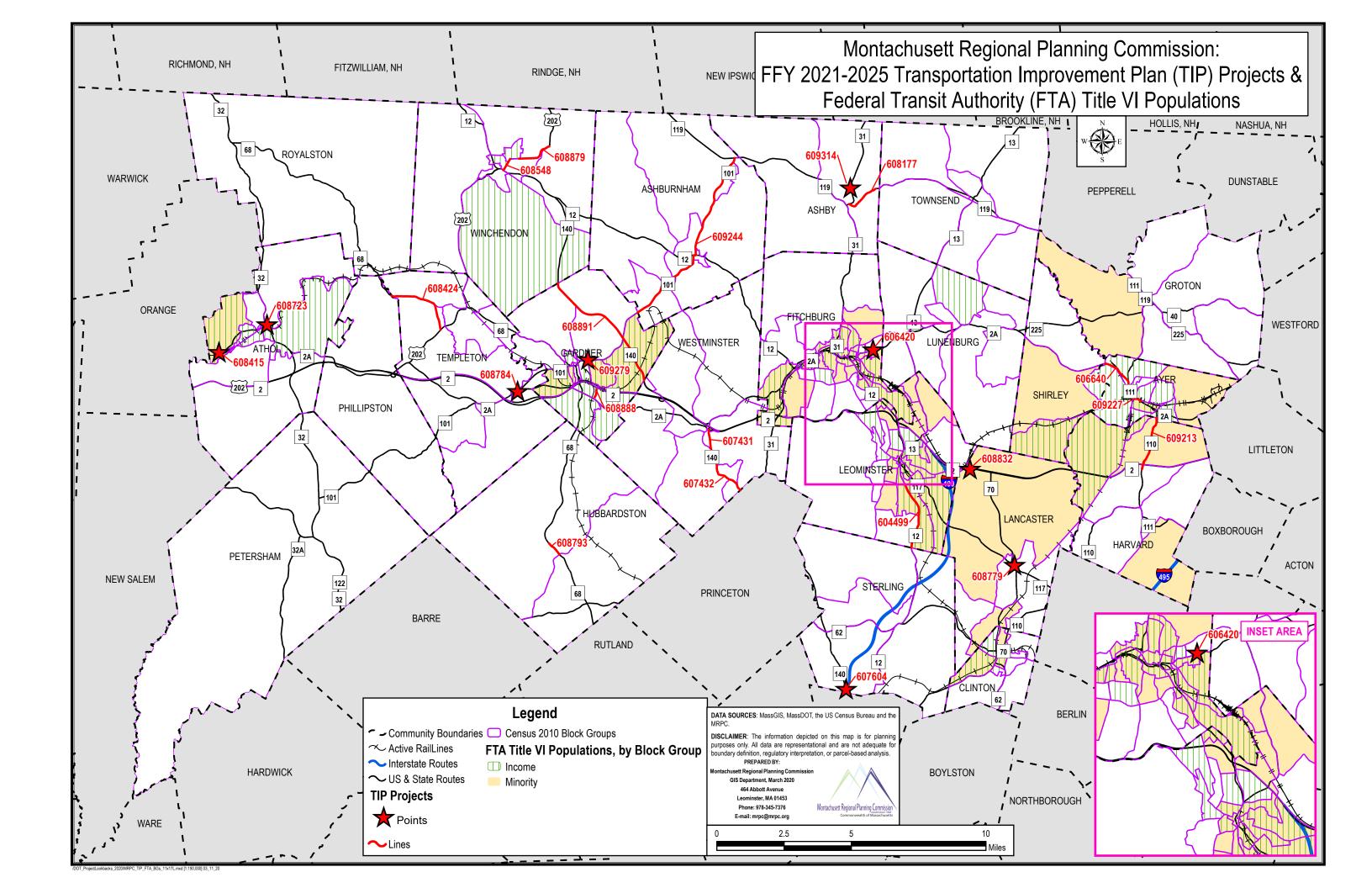
CMAQ Air Quality Analysis Worksheet for Traffic Flow and Intersection Improvements

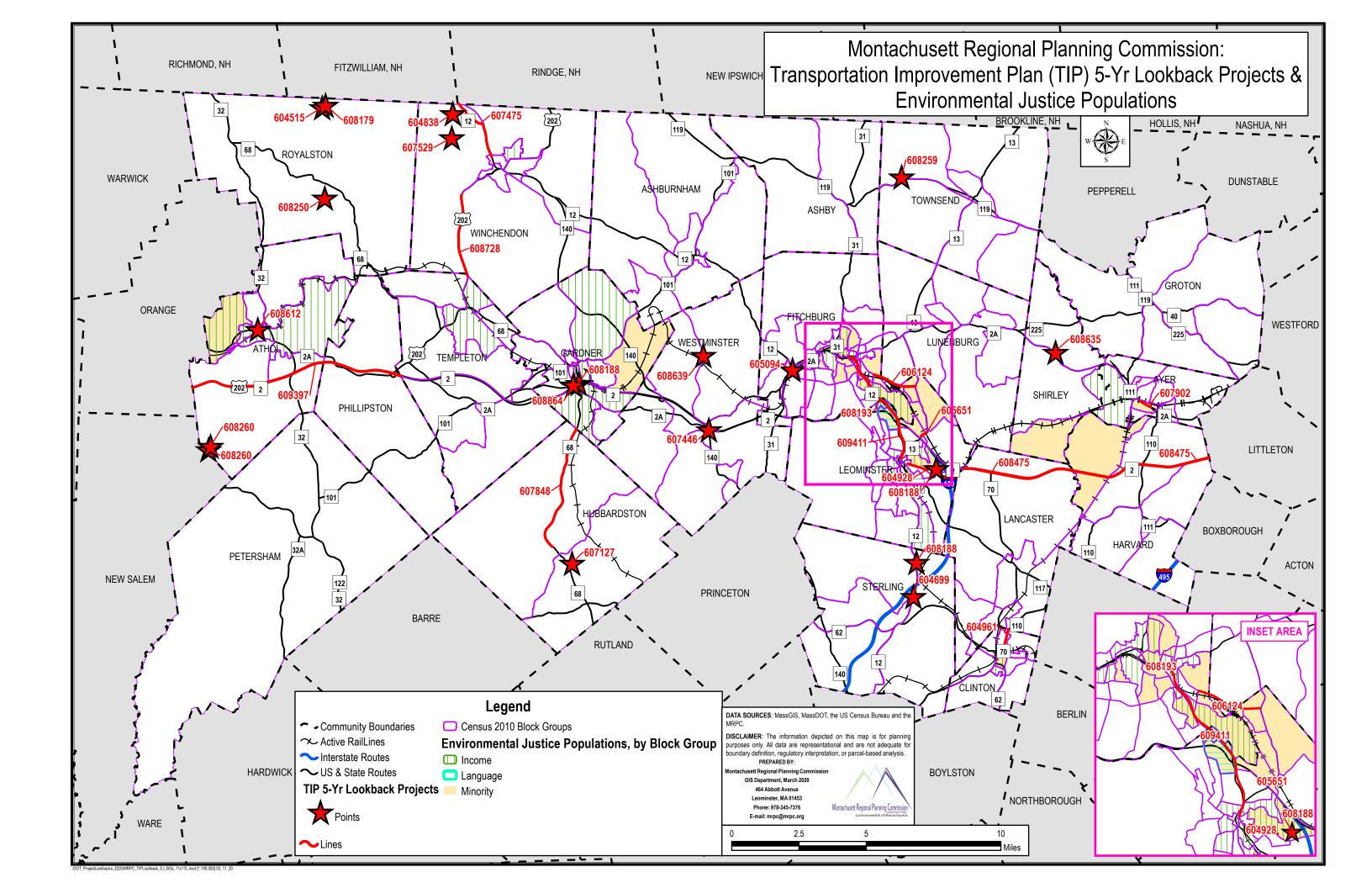
| FILL IN SHADE  |  |  |   |  |  |  | section  |  | iioiito  |                                |                    |                                 |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| TIP YEAR:  | 20   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |                    |                                 |
| MPO:   |  |  |   |  |  |  | Munic  | inalitu  | Languator  |                                |                    |                                 |
|  | Montach  |  | tion Improve  | monto o  | n Dt 447   | Dt 70 at Lu  | _  | ipality:   | Lancaster  |                                |                    |                                 |
| Project:   |  |  | tion Improve  |  |  |  | nenburg  | Ru (Totais   | 5)   |                                |                    |                                 |
| Step 1: Calcula  | ate Existing   |  | Hour Total Inters   |  | ay in Seco   |  | T-1-   |  | Dista Torres   | Total                          |                    | T-4-1                           |
| Street Name  | Dir  | Left-Tun   | ns<br>X delay per =   | Total<br>move.   | + 0/ol /   | Thru<br>PHF) X delay   | Tota<br>= move   |  | Right-Turns<br>PHF) X delay  | Total = move.                  | =                  | Total<br>approach               |
| Street Name  | DII  | (VOL FHF)  | veh   | delay  | + (VOI /   | per veh  | dela   |  | per veh  | - move.                        | -                  | delay                           |
|  | INB I  | 0.95   | =   | 0  | +  | 0.95   | T=   | 0 +  | 0.95   | T=,                            | 0 =                | 0                               |
|  | SB   | 0.95   | =   | 0  | +  | 0.95   | =  | 0 +  | 0.95   | =                              | 0 =                | 0                               |
|  | EB   | 0.95   | =   | . 0  | +  | 0.95   | =  | 0 +  | 0.95   | <b> </b> =                     | 0 =                | 0                               |
|  | WB   | 0.95   | =   | . 0  | +  | 0.95   | <b>=</b>   | 0 +  | 0.95   | =                              | 0 =                | 0                               |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  | Total Intersection   | Delay/Secon                    | ds =               | 0                               |
| Step 2: Calcula  | ate Existing   | PM Peak F<br>Left-Tun  | Hour Total Inters   | Section Del<br>Total   | ay in Seco   |  | Tota   |  | Dight Turns  | Total                          |                    | Total                           |
| Street Name  | Dir  |  | X delay per =   |  | + (Vol. /  | Thru<br>PHF) X delay   | Tota   |  | Right-Turns<br>PHF) X delay  | Total = move.                  | =                  | approach                        |
| ou cet realise   | J.,  | ( • a · · · · · )  | veh   | delay  | + (4017  | per veh  | dela   |  | per veh  | delay                          |                    | delay                           |
|  | NB   | 0.95   | =   | -  | +  | 0.95   | T= .   | 0 +  | 0.95   | T= ,                           | 0 =                | 0                               |
|  | SB   | 0.95   | =   |  | $\overline{}$  | 0.95   | =  | 0 +  | 0.95   | =                              | 0 =                | ō                               |
|  | EB I   | 0.95   | =   | . 0  | +  | 0.95   | =  | 0 +  | 0.95   | =                              | 0 =                | 0                               |
|  | WB   | 0.95   | =   | 0  | +  | 0.95   | <b>=</b>   | 0 +  | 0.95   | Ī=                             | 0 =                | 0                               |
|  | <u> </u>   |  |   |  |  |  | <u> </u>   |  | Total Intersection   |                                | ds =               | 0                               |
| Step 3: The sp   | readsheet a  | utomatical   | ly chooses the  | peak hour  | with the lo  | nger total inte  | rsection de  | lay for the n  | ext step in the analys   | is.                            |                    |                                 |
| 5  | етин. Г  | DM   | г   |  | T-1-11-1   |  |  | <u> </u>   |  |                                |                    |                                 |
| Peak Hour (AM  | -  | PM   |   |  |  | section Delay:   |  | 0  |  |                                |                    |                                 |
| Step 4: Calcula  | ate the exist  | •  | PM  |  | r Total Inte   | ersection Dela   |  |  | Diebt Trees  | Total                          |                    | Takal                           |
| Street Name  | Dir  | Left-Tun   | ns<br>X delay per =   | Total<br>move.   | . Mal /  | Thru<br>PHF) X delay   | Tota<br>= move   |  | Right-Turns<br>PHF) X delay  | Total = move.                  | =                  | Total<br>approach               |
| ou eet i vairie  | Dii  | (**************************************  | veh   | delay  | + (VOI /   | per veh  | dela   | •  | per veh  | delay                          | _                  | delay                           |
|  | Inb í  | 0.95   | =   |  | +  | 0.95   | Т=   | 0 +  | 0.95   | T=                             | 0 =                | 0                               |
|  | SB   | 0.95   | =   |  |  | 0.95   | <b> </b> -   | 0 +  | 0.95   | <u> </u>                       | 0 =                | Ö                               |
|  | EB   | 0.95   | =   |  |  | 0.95   | =  | 0 +  | 0.95   | =                              | 0 =                | Ö                               |
|  | WB   | 0.95   | =   |  | $\overline{}$  | 0.95   | =  | 0 +  | 0.95   | =                              | 0 =                | ō                               |
|  | , ,  |  |   |  |  |  | -  |  | Total Intersection   | ⊒<br>Delay/Secon               | ds =               | 0                               |
| Step 5: Calcula  | ate vehicle o  | delay in ho  | urs per day:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |                    |                                 |
| Evirting poak b  |  |  |   | Delavin  | seconds  | X Hours pe   | erday)   | /  | Seconds per hour   | = Dela                         | v in ho            | ours / day                      |
| Existing peak in   |  | ion dolaw  | }   | Delayiii   | 0  |  | V .  |  | 2800   |                                |                    |                                 |
| Peak hour inter  |  | tion delay   | (<br>amante   | Delayiii   | 0  | X 10   | )  | ,  | 3600   | =                              | 0.0                |                                 |
|  | section dela   | y w/ improv  | •   |  | 0  | X 10<br>X 10   | )  | 1  | 3600   | =                              |                    |                                 |
|  | section dela   | y w/ improv  | or idling speed:  |  | 0  |  | ) 2020   | ,  | 3600<br>AM or PN   | =                              | 0.0                |                                 |
|  | section dela   | y w/ improven factors for  | or idling speed:<br>2020  |  | 2020   | X 10   | )<br>)<br>2020<br>Winter CO  |  | 3600<br>AM or PN<br>2020   | =<br>=<br>1 AM                 | 0.0                |                                 |
|  | section dela   | y w/ improven factors for  | or idling speed:<br>2020<br>mmer VOC Facto  |  | 0  | X 10   | Winter CO  | Factor   | 3600<br>AM or PN<br>2020<br>Summer CO2 I   | =<br>=<br>1 AM                 | 0.0                |                                 |
|  | section dela   | y w/ improven factors for  | or idling speed:<br>2020  |  | 2020<br>mmer NOx   | X 10   |  | Factor   | 3600<br>AM or PN<br>2020   | =<br>=<br>1 AM<br>Factor       | 0.0                |                                 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  | section dela<br>E 6 emissio  | y w/ improvi<br>n factors fo<br>Sui  | or idling speed:<br>2020<br>mmer VOC Facto<br>grams/hour<br>0.249<br>nge in kilograms   | or Sur<br>s per day:   | 2020<br>mmer NOx<br>grams/hot<br>0.629   | X 10   | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.57   | Factor<br>nour<br>0  | 3600<br>AM or PN<br>2020<br>Summer CO2 I<br>grams/hot<br>3565.610  | =<br>=<br>M AM<br>Factor<br>ur | 0.0                |                                 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  | section dela<br>E 6 emissio  | y w/ improve<br>on factors fo<br>Sur<br>ssions char  | or idling speed:<br>2020<br>mmer VOC Facto<br>grams/hour<br>0.249<br>nge in kilograms<br>Delay in   | or Sur<br>s per day:<br>Sumn   | 2020<br>mmer NOx<br>grams/hor<br>0.629   | X 10 Factor ur missions Su   | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>mmer NOx  | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions   | 3600<br>AM or PN<br>2020<br>Summer CO2 i<br>grams/hot<br>3565.610<br>Winter CO Emi   | = AM Factor                    | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | ner CO2 Emissi                  |
| Step 6: MOBIL  | section dela<br>E 6 emissio  | y w/ improve<br>on factors fo<br>Sur<br>ssions char  | or idling speed:<br>2020<br>mmer VOC Facto<br>grams/hour<br>0.249<br>nge in kilograms   | or Sur<br>s per day:<br>Sumn   | 2020<br>mmer NOx<br>grams/hot<br>0.629   | X 10 Factor ur missions Su   | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.57   | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions   | 3600<br>AM or PN<br>2020<br>Summer CO2 I<br>grams/hot<br>3565.610  | = AM Factor                    | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day                   |
| Step 6: MOBIL<br>Step 7: Calcula   | section dela<br>E 6 emissio<br>ate net emis  | y w/ improve<br>on factors fo<br>Sur<br>ssions char  | or idling speed:<br>2020<br>mmer VOC Facto<br>grams/hour<br>0.249<br>nge in kilograms<br>Delay in   | or Sur<br>s per day:<br>Sumn   | 2020<br>mmer NOx<br>grams/hor<br>0.629   | X 10 Factor ur missions Su   | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>mmer NOx<br>kilograms   | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions   | 3600<br>AM or PN<br>2020<br>Summer CO2 i<br>grams/hot<br>3565.610<br>Winter CO Emi   | = a AM Factor ur sssions       | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn |                                 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Conditi   | section dela<br>E 6 emissio<br>ate net emis  | y w/ improve<br>on factors fo<br>Sur<br>ssions char  | or idling speed:<br>2020<br>mmer VOC Facto<br>grams/hour<br>0.249<br>nge in kilograms<br>Delay in<br>Hours per Day  | or Sur<br>s per day:<br>Sumn   | 2020<br>mmer NOx i<br>grams/hor<br>0.629<br>ner VOC Er<br>kilograms/o  | X 10 Factor ur missions Su   | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>mmer NOx<br>kilograms   | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day  | 3600 AM or PN 2020 Summer CO2 I grams/hou 3565.610 Winter CO Emi   | Factor ur ssions               | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day                   |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Conditi With Improvem. Net Change   | section dela<br>E 6 emissio<br>ate net emis<br>ions<br>ents  | y w/ improven factors for Sur  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0   | or Sur<br>s per day:<br>Sumn   | 0<br>2020<br>mmer NOx i<br>grams/hoi<br>0.629<br>mer VOC Er<br>kilograms/c<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000              | X 10 Factor ur missions Su   | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>immer NOx<br>kilograms<br>0.0   | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day  | 3600  AM or PN 2020  Summer CO2 I grams/hou 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000  | Factor  ssions lay             | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000          |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Conditi With Improvem. Net Change   | section dela<br>E 6 emissio<br>ate net emis<br>ions<br>ents  | y w/ improven factors for Sur  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0 0.0   | or Sur<br>s per day:<br>Sumn   | 2020 mmer NOx i grams/hor 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 (seasonall)                               | X 10 Factor ur missions Su day   | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>immer NOx<br>kilograms<br>0.0   | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000<br>000  | 3600  AM or PN 2020  Summer CO2 is grams/hou 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000                                     | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Conditi With Improvem. Net Change   | section dela<br>E 6 emissio<br>ate net emis<br>ions<br>ents  | y w/ improven factors for Sur  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0   | or Sur<br>s per day:<br>Sumn   | 2020 mmer NOx i grams/hor 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 (seasonall)                               | X 10  Factor ur missions Suday  y adjusted) Seasonal adj.  | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>immer NOx<br>kilograms<br>0.0   | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000   | 3600  AM or PN 2020  Summer CO2 is grams/hou 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000                                     | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |
| Step 6: MOBIL<br>Step 7: Calcula<br>Existing Conditi<br>With Improvem<br>Net Change<br>Step 8: Calcula   | section dela<br>E 6 emission<br>ate net emis<br>ions<br>ents   | y w/ improven factors for Sur  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0 0.0 nge in kilograms Net change per day (kg) X  | or Sur<br>s per day:<br>Summ<br>s per year (<br>Avg. week  | 0 2020 mmer NOx: grams/hoi 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 (seasonall) days kar X                   | X 10  Factor ur missions Suday  y adjusted) Seasonal adjustedor  | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>immer NOx<br>kilograms<br>0.0<br>0.0  | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000<br>000<br>Adj. net cl<br>in kg pe                     | 3600  AM or PN 2020  Summer CO2 if grams/hot 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000 0.000                               | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Conditi With Improvem Net Change Step 8: Calcula  Summer VOC E  | section dela<br>E 6 emission<br>ate net emis<br>ions<br>ents<br>ate net emis   | y w/ improven factors for Sur  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0 0.0 nge in kilograms Net change per day (kg) X 0.000 X  | or Sum<br>Summ<br>s per year (<br>Avg. week<br>per ye<br>250                                     | 2020 mmer NOx   grams/hor 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 (seasonally days aar X X                  | X 10  Factor ur missions Sulay  y adjusted) Seasonal adjusted factor 1.018   | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>immer NOx<br>kilograms<br>0.0<br>0.0  | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000<br>000<br>Adj. net cl<br>in kg pe                     | 3600  AM or PN 2020 Summer CO2 ( grams/ho) 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000 0.000 hange                           | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Conditi With Improvem Net Change Step 8: Calcula  Summer VOC E Summer NOX E   | section dela<br>E 6 emission<br>ate net emis<br>ions<br>ents<br>ate net emis<br>emissions<br>emissions   | y w/ improven factors for Sur  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0 0.0 nge in kilograms Net change per day (kg) X 0.000 X 0.000 X                                  | s per day:<br>Sumn<br>Sumn<br>S per year (<br>Avg. week<br>per ye<br>250                         | 2020 mmer NOx i grams/hoi 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 (seasonally days aar X X                  | X 10  Factor ur missions Sultay  y adjusted) Seasonal adjusted factor 1.018 1.018  | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>immer NOx<br>kilograms<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>= 8 = 8 = 8 =   | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000<br>000<br>Adj. net cl<br>in kg pe                     | 3600  AM or PN 2020  Summer CO2 if grams/ho.  3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000 0.000 hange er year 2.369 7.030    | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Conditi  With Improvem Net Change Step 8: Calcula  Summer VOC E  Summer NOX E  Winter CO Emis   | section dela<br>E 6 emission<br>ate net emis<br>ions<br>ents<br>ate net emis<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions  | y w/ improven factors for Sur  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0 0.0 nge in kilograms Net change per day (kg) X 0.000 X 0.000 X                                  | s per day:<br>Sumn<br>Sumn<br>S per year (<br>Avg. week<br>per ye<br>250<br>250<br>250           | 2020 mmer NOx i grams/hoi 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 seasonally days xx X                      | X 10  Factor ur missions Suday  y adjusted) Seasonal adjusted factor 1.018 0.981:  | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>mmer NOx<br>kilograms<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>= 3 = 3 = 3 = 2 =   | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000<br>000<br>Adj. net cl<br>in kg pe<br>-4<br>-10<br>-58 | 3600  AM or PN 2020 Summer CO2 ( grams/ho) 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000 0.000 hange r year 2.369 17.030 5.046 | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Conditi  With Improvement Net Change Step 8: Calcula  Summer VOC E  Summer NOX E  Winter CO Emis  Summer CO2 E  | ate net emis  ents   | y w/ improven factors for Sun  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0 nge in kilograms Net change per day (kg) X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X                              | s per day:<br>Sumn<br>s per year (<br>Avg. week<br>per ye<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250            | 2020 mmer NOx   grams/hoi 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 (seasonall) days sar X X X                | X 10  Factor ur missions Suday  y adjusted) Seasonal adj. factor 1.018 1.018 0.981; 1.000  | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>mmer NOx<br>kilograms<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>= 3 = 3 = 3 = 2 =   | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000<br>000<br>Adj. net cl<br>in kg pe                     | 3600  AM or PN 2020 Summer CO2 ( grams/ho) 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000 0.000 hange r year 2.369 17.030 5.046 | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Conditi  With Improvement Change Step 8: Calcula  Summer VOC E  Summer NOX E  Winter CO Emis  Summer CO2 E  | ate net emis  ents   | y w/ improven factors for Sun  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0 nge in kilograms Net change per day (kg) X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X ar cost per kg o     | s per day: Sumn s per year ( Avg. week per ye 250 250 250 250 f emission:                        | 2020 mmer NOx   grams/hoi 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 (seasonall) days sar X X X X s reduced    | X 10  Factor ur missions Suday  y adjusted) Seasonal adj. factor 1.018 0.981; 1.000  | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>mmer NOx<br>kilograms<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>= 8 = 8 = 2 = 0  | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000<br>000<br>Adj. net cl<br>in kg pe<br>-4<br>-10<br>-58 | 3600  AM or PN 2020 Summer CO2 ( grams/ho) 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000 0.000 hange r year 2.369 17.030 5.046 | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Conditi With Improvem Net Change Step 8: Calcula  Summer VOC E Summer NOX E Winter CO Emis Summer CO2 E Calculate cost  | ate net emis  ents   | y w/ improven factors for Sun  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0 0.0 nge in kilograms Net change per day (kg) X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X ar cost per kg o | s per day: Sumn s per year ( Avg. week per ye 250 250 250 250 250 f emission: net change         | 0 2020 mmer NOx   grams/hoi 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 (seasonall) days sar X X X X s reduced  | X 10  Factor ur missions Suday  y adjusted) Seasonal adj. factor 1.018 0.981: 1.0000  First year cos                                     | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>mmer NOx<br>kilograms<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>= 8 = 8 = 2 = 2  | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000<br>000<br>Adj. net cl<br>in kg pe<br>-4<br>-10<br>-58 | 3600  AM or PN 2020 Summer CO2 ( grams/ho) 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000 0.000 hange r year 2.369 17.030 5.046 | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Conditi With Improvem Net Change Step 8: Calcula  Summer VOC E Summer NOX E Winter CO Emis Summer CO2 E Calculate cost  | section dela<br>E 6 emission<br>ate net emis<br>ions<br>ents<br>Emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>emissio | y w/ improven factors for Sur  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0 0.0 nge in kilograms Net change per day (kg) X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X ar cost per kg o | s per day: Sumn s per year ( Avg. week per ye 250 250 250 250 6 emission: net change kg per year | 0 2020 mmer NOx: grams/hoi 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 (seasonall) days kar X X X x s reduced   | X 10  Factor ur missions Suday  y adjusted) Seasonal adj. factor 1.018 0.981: 1.000  First year cosper kilogram                          | Winter CO<br>grams/h<br>3.570<br>mmer NOx<br>kilograms<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>= 8 = 8 = 8 = 9<br>2 = 0   | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000<br>000<br>Adj. net cl<br>in kg pe<br>-4<br>-10<br>-58 | 3600  AM or PN 2020 Summer CO2 ( grams/ho) 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000 0.000 hange r year 2.369 17.030 5.046 | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |
| Step 7: Calcula  Existing Condit  With Improvem  Net Change  Step 8: Calcula  Summer VOC E  Summer NOx E  Winter CO Emis  Summer CO2 E  Calculate cost  Emission  Summer VOC                           | section dela<br>E 6 emission<br>ate net emis<br>ions<br>ents<br>Emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>effectivene<br>Project<br>Cost<br>\$2,500   | y w/ improven factors for Surfactors characters charact | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0 0.0 nge in kilograms Net change per day (kg) X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X ar cost per kg o | s per year ( Avg. week per ye 250 250 250 250 f emission: net change kg per year 42.389          | 0 2020 mmer NOx: grams/hoo 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 (seasonall) days kar X X X x s reduced   | X 10  Factor ur missions Suday  y adjusted) Seasonal adj. factor 1.018 0.981; 1.000  First year cosper kilogran \$59,019                 | Winter CO grams/h 3.570 3.570 mmer NOx kilograms 0.0 0.0 = 8 = 8 = 8 = 2 = 0   | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000<br>000<br>Adj. net cl<br>in kg pe<br>-4<br>-10<br>-58 | 3600  AM or PN 2020 Summer CO2 ( grams/ho) 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000 0.000 hange r year 2.369 17.030 5.046 | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Condit  With Improvem  Net Change Step 8: Calcula  Summer VOC E  Summer NOx E  Winter CO Emis  Summer CO2 E  Calculate cost  Emission  Summer VOC  Summer NOx | section dela E 6 emission ate net emis ions ents Emissions emissions emissions emissions emissions effectivene Project Cost \$2,500  | y w/ improven factors for Surfactors for Surfactors characters for Surfactors for  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 nge in kilograms Delay in Hours per Day 0.0 0.0 nge in kilograms Net change per day (kg) X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X ar cost per kg o | s per year ( Avg. week 250 250 250 250 6 emission: net change kg per year 42.369 -107.030        | 0 2020 mmer NOx: grams/hoi 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 (seasonall) days kar X X X X x s reduced | X 10  Factor ur  missions Suday  y adjusted) Seasonal adj. factor 1.018 1.018 0.981: 1.0000  First year cosper kilogram \$59,01: \$23,36 | Winter CO grams/h 3.570 3.570 mmer NOx kilograms 0.0 0.0 = 8 = 8 = 8 = 8 = 9 1   | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000<br>000<br>Adj. net cl<br>in kg pe<br>-4<br>-10<br>-58 | 3600  AM or PN 2020 Summer CO2 ( grams/ho) 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000 0.000 hange r year 2.369 17.030 5.046 | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |
| Step 6: MOBIL  Step 7: Calcula  Existing Condit  With Improvem  Net Change Step 8: Calcula  Summer VOC E  Summer NOX E  Winter CO Emis  Summer CO2 E  Calculate cost  Emission  Summer VOC             | section dela<br>E 6 emission<br>ate net emis<br>ions<br>ents<br>Emissions<br>emissions<br>emissions<br>effectivene<br>Project<br>Cost<br>\$2,500   | y w/ improven factors for Surfactors for Surfactors characters for Surfactors for  | or idling speed: 2020 mmer VOC Facto grams/hour 0.249 Delay in Hours per Day 0.0 0.0 nge in kilograms Net change per day (kg) X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X 0.000 X ar cost per kg                    | s per year ( Avg. week per ye 250 250 250 250 f emission: net change kg per year 42.389          | 0 2020 mmer NOx: grams/hoi 0.629 mer VOC Er kilograms/c 0.000 0.000 0.000 (seasonall) days kar X X X X s reduced   | X 10  Factor ur missions Suday  y adjusted) Seasonal adj. factor 1.018 0.981; 1.000  First year cosper kilogran \$59,019                 | Winter CO grams/h 3.570  3.570  Minmer NOx kilograms 0.0 0.0  = 8 = 8 = 8 = 2 = 0  at the second sec | Factor<br>nour<br>0<br>Emissions<br>s/day<br>000<br>000<br>Adj. net cl<br>in kg pe<br>-4<br>-10<br>-58 | 3600  AM or PN 2020 Summer CO2 ( grams/ho) 3565.610  Winter CO Emi kilograms/d 0.000 0.000 0.000 hange r year 2.369 17.030 5.046 | Factor ur ssions lay           | 0.0<br>0.0<br>Sumn | kilograms/day<br>0.000<br>0.000 |

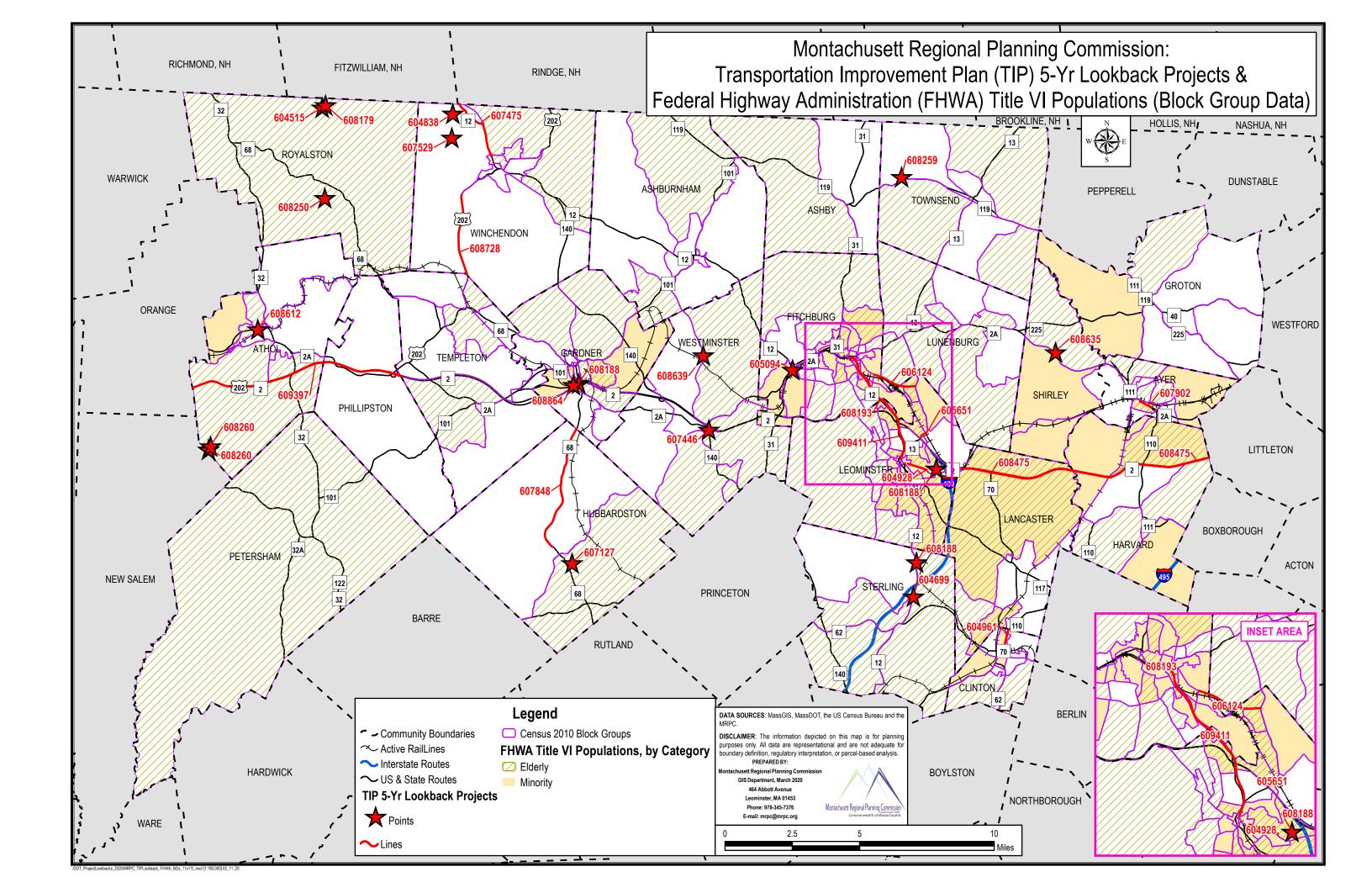


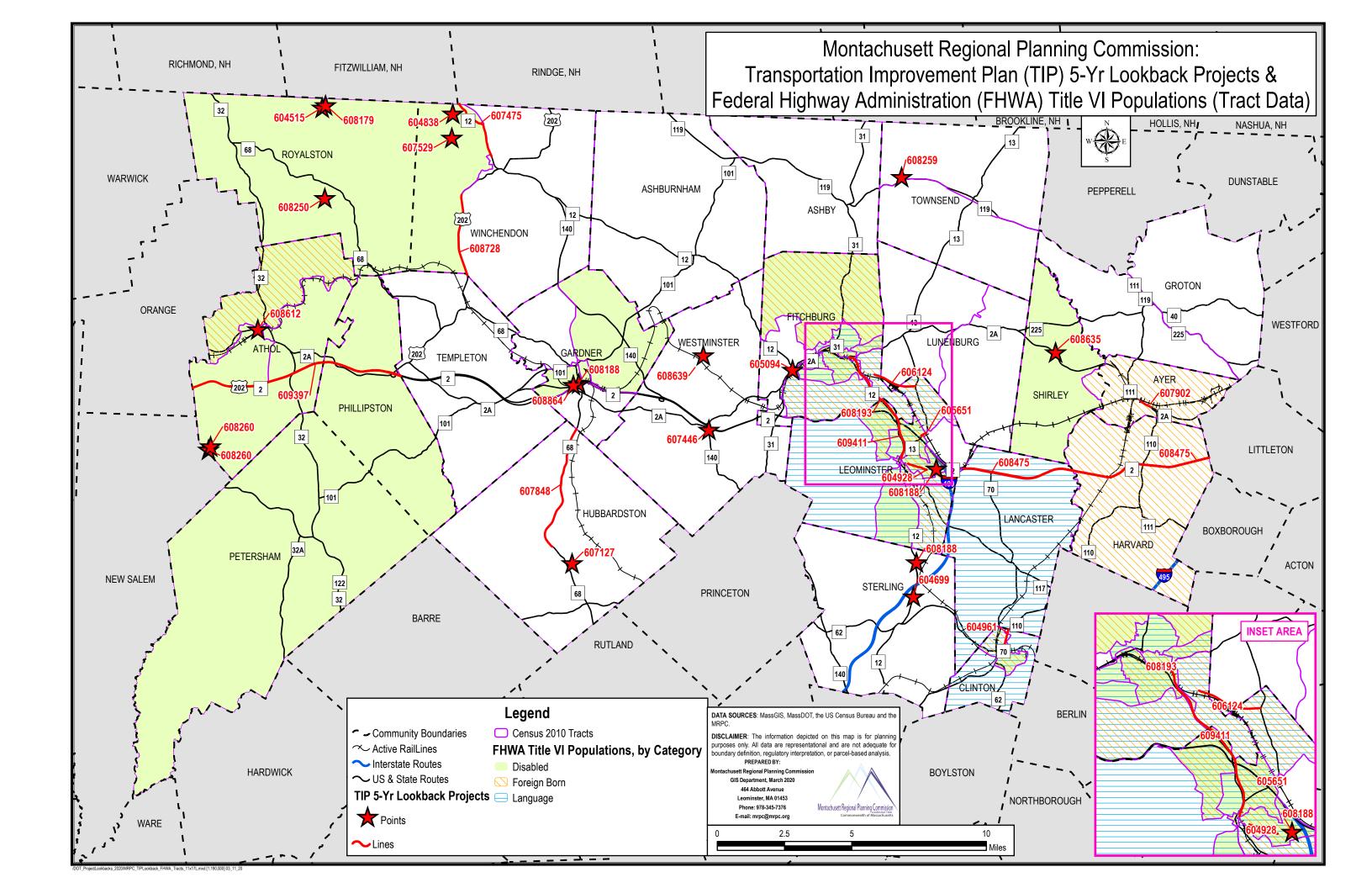


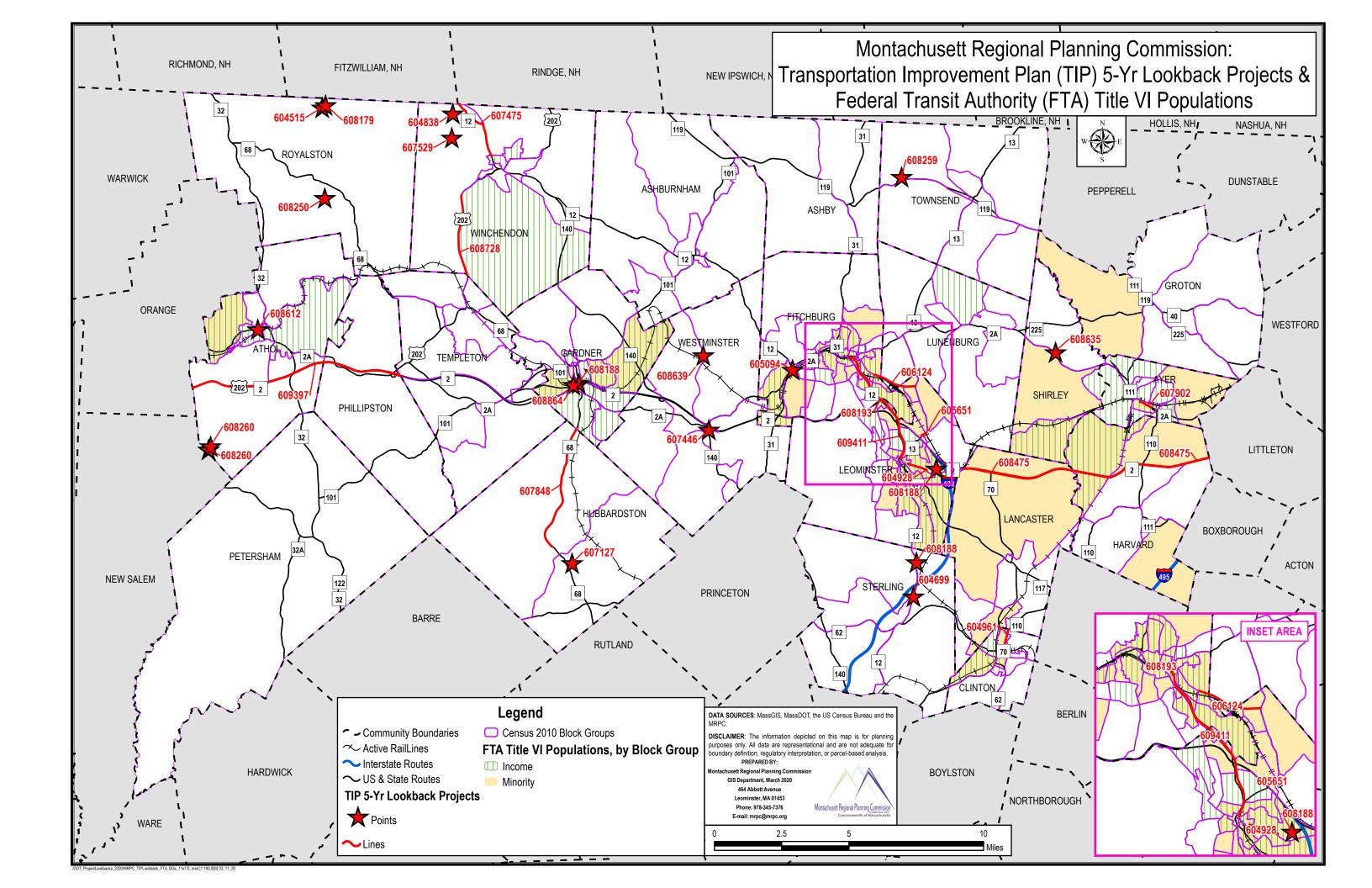












## **ATTACHMENT 1 - COMMENTS RECEIVED ON DRAFT TIP**

|            | MassDOT OTP - Completeness  |
|------------|---|
|            | Please ensure final version includes all maps and comments received within the appendix.  |
|            | Please clarify the role of Mayor Dean Mazzarella on page vi. Additionally, on page vii, please confirm with District 2 that Jeffrey Hoynoski is still the       |
| Commont 1  | JTC representative  |
| Comment 1  | On page i, please ensure the City of Leominster is listed as a signatory or provide an asterisk or footnote clarifying Mayor Dean Mazzarella's role on the MPO. |
|            | The table on page 45 (reliability, modernization, and expansion) should include 2021 - 2025 figures (currently says 2020 - 2024). Additionally,                 |
|            | please update the dates on pages 49-51 within the air quality conformity determination.   |
| Response 1 | Noted, changes and updates have been made throughout  |
|            | MassDOT OTP - Narrative   |
|            | References to UPWP could be strengthened, perhaps through describing how UPWP studies translate to TIP projects   |
| Comment 2  | As it pertains to procedures for adjustments and amendments, please ensure the types of actions listed are more comprehensive through                           |
|            | referencing MassDOT's STIP procedures distributed as part of the annual MARPA guidance (e.g. change in project description, change in additional                |
|            | information, etc.)  |
| Response 2 | Additions and updates have been made to the narrative   |
|            | MassDOT OTP - Performance Measurement   |
|            | The Montachsuett Regional Transit Authority's (MART) Transit Asset Management (TAM) Plan is referenced, but the targets are not included.                       |
|            | Please ensure the final version explicitly includes TAM targets   |
|            | Only highway targets are included. Please also include transit targets.   |
| Comment 3  | The discussion on the relationship between performance targets and project selection could be strengthened through referencing transportation                   |
|            | evaluation criteria (TEC) scoring and its connection with the regional performance measures in the performance management section.                              |
|            | Please include regional data for PM1, as well as for PM2 and PM3 to the extent feasible.  |
|            | On pages 18 - 21, please correct table formatting issues.   |
| Response 3 | Additional information and references are included  |
|            | MassDOT OTP - Project Listing   |
|            | Please ensure the municipality name is listed correctly for project 604499 (Leominster Route 12). This may involve manually updating the                        |
|            | downloadable template from eSTIP.   |
| Comment 4  | Please ensure the project, "Buy Replacement 30ft Bus (3)" (RTD0008855) is listed correctly and is in line with what is included in Grants Plus.                 |
|            | Please include the "STIP Investment Reports," downloadable from the eSTIP application, within an appendix to show additional information for each               |
|            | programmed project.   |
|            |   |

|            | MassDOT OTP - Impact Analysis  |
|------------|--|
|            | Please include the sum of all decreases in emissions across TIP years at the end of the GHG emissions analysis for both highway and transit      |
|            | projects. In doing so, be sure to only count the total reductions from project 604499 (Leominster Route 12) once, within the last AC year. Also, |
| Comment 5  | within the transit GHG analysis on page 85, please revise the table title for 2021 (currently says 2025).  |
|            | A map provided shows the geographic distribution of TIP projects, but there is no table.   |
|            | The social equity analysis should only include programmed projects, not all projects included within the appendix. Please break out programmed   |
|            | target projects within the analysis.   |
| Response 5 | Changes/ additions made  |

| Comment 6  | Town of Ashburnham  Letter received in support of project #60924- ASHBURNAM - Resurfacing an relate work from Corey Hill/Williams Road the Gardner City Line.  Indicates the town's commitment to the project and the allocation of additional resources to patch the road. The town is working toward being at 100% design in FFY 2022 or 2023. |
|------------|--|
| Response 6 | Noted, this project's status will be monitored and considered in future TIPs   |

|            | FHWA - Minor Edits  |
|------------|---|
|            | Page 3 - Update reference to LEP Access Plan adoption date from September 2013 to November 2019   |
|            | Page 4 - Unclear what this means: "any project listed in Year 1 of the endorsed TIP will be considered to have the concurrence of the MPO without further |
| Comment 7  | action required." If a TIP is endorsed, doesn't that mean all projects in Years 1-5 have concurrence of the MPO? Please clarify                           |
| Comment 7  | Page 33 - TIGER is no longer an active program. Please change to BUILD: https://www.transportation.gov/BUILDgrants  |
|            | Page 35 - In the narrative introducing the table, it states that "all figures presented represent the total project costs, i.e. federal/state/local       |
|            | amounts combined, for that particular funding category." Subtotal indicates "FHWA", but this states total project costs using fed/state/local shares.     |
|            | Not accurate. Same for transit table.   |
| Response 7 | All minor edits made  |

|            | FHWA - Performance Measures   |
|------------|---|
|            | Page 4 - Performance measures/targets are not part of project prioritization discussion. If TPM is part of TEC scoring, this should be explicitly     |
|            | stated.   |
| Comment 8  | Page 12 - For "FFY 2021-2025 Target Eligible Projects" table, it would be nice to see an additional column that connects the TIP project to the       |
| Comment    | performance measure/goal area.  |
|            | Page 18 - For Regional Transportation Plan – Performance Measures discussion, FHWA concurs with MassDOT that this should be strengthened through TEC  |
|            | reference. It would be nice to see how PBPP connects to project selection and how projects support the measures/targets. We saw this missing from the |
|            | project prioritization discussion above.  |
| Response 8 | TEC scoring as related to project selection and RTP Performance Measures is now referenced in the Performance Management section.                     |

|            | FHWA - RTP Priorities   | ١ |
|------------|---|---|
| Comment 9  | Page 35 - It is difficult to determine if the projects identified in the TIP are consistent with the RTP. We recommend better aligning the TIP with the RTP in this regard. The RTP organizes the financial plan by funding program area/strategy vs. individual project for the life of the plan, including the first five years (which should translate to the TIP) (e.g., see Table 10-15 in RTP). The program area/strategy is not transferred to the TIP (which organizes by Federal funding category vs. RTP strategy). With that, it is challenging to ensure project selection is following the plan. Adding some connection here to the RTP strategy would be an enhancement. Same with transit table. |   |
| Response 9 | Additional table is provided in the document providing analysis. Staff will work to assign current and future TIP projects an RTP strategy category to help ensure RTP strategies are being followed. Furthermore, TEC scoring helps ensure proper weight is given to project which reflect RTP strategies, goals and overall benefit to the transportation network.  |   |